

HINDUSTHAN COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING ANDTECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore- 641032

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

CURRICULUM

(UNDER REGULATIONS 2022)

(Academic Council Meeting held on 19.06.2023)



Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC



Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Coimbatore – 641 032

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING REGULATION-2022

B.TECH. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING I TO VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM

N BI -	C C-d-	Course Title	Category	T	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title SEMEST		L	1	1		ICI	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
Theo	** **********************************	SENIEST	ERI								****
1.	22MA1101	Matrices and Calculus	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2.	22ME1201	Engineering Drawing	ESC	1	4	0	3	5	40	60	100
	ry with Lab Coi		LSC		<u> </u>						100
3.	22HE1151	English for Engineers	HSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
4.	22PH1151	Physics of Materials	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
5.	22IT1151	Python Programming and Practices	ESC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
	Courses (SE/AF	1 7					I		L	J	
6.	22HE1072	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	AEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
7.	22HE1073	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS (Common to all branches)	SEC	1	0	0	0	1	100	0	100
Mano	latory Courses										
8.	22MC1093/ 22MC1094	தமிழர்மரபு/ Heritage of Tamil	MC	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	0
9.	22HE1095	Universal Human Values	AEC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
		1	TOTAL	15	5	6	19	27	370	330	700
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		SEMESTI	ER II								
1	22MA2104	Fourier Analysis and Laplace Transforms	BSC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
2	22PH2101	Basics of Material Science	BSC	2	0	.0	2	2	40	60	100
3	22CY2101	Environmental Studies	ESC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
4	22CH2201	Introduction to Chemical Engineering	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Theo	ry with Lab Cor										
5	22CY2151	Chemistry for Engineers	BSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
6	22HE2151	Effective Technical Communication	HSC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
Pract	ical						,	paulase naise fetterstoore		-	
7.	22ME2001	Engineering Practices	ESC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
	Courses (SE/AF							г	r	T	F
8.	22HE2071	Design Thinking	AEC	1	0	2	2	3	100	0	100
9.	22HE2073	Soft Skills and Aptitude-I	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
	latory Courses										
10.	22MC2093	NCC */NSS / YRC / Sports / Clubs / Society Service - Enrollment	MC	All students shall enroll, on admission, anyone of the personality and characted development programmes and undergetraining for about 80 hours						aracter ndergo	
11.	22MC2094/ 22MC2095	தமிழரும் தொழில்நுட்பமும் / TAMILS AND TECHNOLOGY	МС	2		0	0	2	0	0	0
			TOTAL	18	1	10	22	29	520	380	900

22MA3107 22CH3201 22CH3202 22CH3203 with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 al 22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Numerical Methods Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Flow Operations Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering Fluid Flow Operations Lab	BSC PCC PCC PCC PCC ESC	3 3 3	1 1 0 0	0 0 0	C 4 4 3	4 3 3	40 40 40	60 60	100 100
22MA3107 22CH3201 22CH3202 22CH3203 with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 cal 22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Numerical Methods Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Flow Operations Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering	BSC PCC PCC PCC	3	1 0	0	4	3	40	60	100
22CH3201 22CH3202 22CH3203 with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 al 22CH3001 22CH3002 courses (SE/AE)	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Flow Operations Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering	PCC PCC PCC	3	1 0	0	4	3	40	60	100
22CH3202 22CH3203 with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 al 22CH3001 22CH3002 courses (SE/AE)	Fluid Flow Operations Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering	PCC PCC	3	0	0					
22CH3203 with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 cal 22CH3001 22CH3002 courses (SE/AE)	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering	PCC PCC			+	3	3	40		
with Lab Com 22CH3251 22ME3253 cal 22CH3001 22CH3002 courses (SE/AE)	Thermodynamics – I ponent Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering	PCC	3	0	1		1 .	40	60	100
22CH3251 22ME3253 ral 22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering			1	0	3	3	40	60	100
22CH3251 22ME3253 ral 22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Mechanical Operations Basic Mechanical Engineering			1			<u> </u>			
22ME3253 2al 22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Basic Mechanical Engineering									
22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	•	ESC	2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
22CH3001 22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Fluid Flow Operations Lab		2	0	2	3	4	50	50	100
22CH3002 ourses (SE/AE)	Fluid Flow Operations Lab			,		,	·			
ourses (SE/AE)	*************************************	AEC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
	Technical Analysis Lab	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
										
22HE3071	Soft Skills -2	SEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
tory Course	Y			,		,				
22MC3091	Essence of Indian Traditional	AC	2	0	0	0	2	100	0	100
	Knowledge		ļ.,	_	-	ļ				
	,							1		900
Course Code	I		L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
	SEMEST	ER IV								
	TDD 1G: (G	1 7700	1-	1 0	_	-		1 10	1 60	100
										100
										100
22CH4202		PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
220114202		1	-	<u>_</u>						100
										100
		PCC	2	0	0	2	2	40	60	100
		FGG	1.		-			T-50	1 -0	100
22EE4251		ESC	1	U	2	2	3	50	50	100
220114251		PCC .	-		_	-	4	50	50	100
										100
22NIA4151		BSC	2	U	2	3	4	30	50	100
al .	programming		<u> </u>	L			L	<u> </u>	L	
	Heat Transfor Lah	PCC	Δ	0	1	2	4	60	40	100
	rieat Hallster Lau	PCC	U	U	4		4	00	40	100
	Soft Skills 3(Common)	SEC2	1	Λ	Λ	1	1	100	0	100
	Soft Skills -5(Collinion)	1 SECS	1	U	U		1	100		100
	Indian Constitution	AC	2	Λ	Ω	0	2	100	0	100
221104151	Indian Constitution		4							1000
Course Code	Course Title		+							TOTAL
Course Cour			L	1			ICI	CIA	ESE	IOIAL
	SEMILST	EK V								
22CH5201	Mass Transfer Operations - II	PCC	3	n	Ω	3	3	40	60	100
										100
220113202		rec	3	U	U	3	3	40	00	100
22CH53XX		PEC	3	0	0	2	3	40	60	100
										100
				~~~						100
		III	و	U	U	ادا	3	-1V	00	100
		PCC	2	0	2	3	Λ	50	50	100
	Chomical Acadion Engineering - II	1100	1 4	U		3	4	50	50	100
	Mass Transfer Operations Lah	PCC	0	Ω	1	21	1	60	40	100
	114115101 Operations Law	FCC	U	U	4	4	4	UU	40	100
	Soft Skills -4/Foreign languages	CEC	1	0	0	1	1	100	0	100
22111:JU/1	Soft Skins									100 800
		IUIAL	1/	1	υ	41	24	410	390	000
	22CH4251 22MA4151 al 22CH4001 Durses (SE/AE) 22HE4071 tory Course 22MC4191 Course Code  22CH5201 22CH5202 22CH53XX 22CH53XX 22CH53XX	22HE4101 IPR and Start-ups(Common)  22CH4201 Mass Transfer Operations - I  22CH4202 Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics — II  22CH4203 Process Heat Transfer  22CH4204 Chemical Process Industries  with Lab Component  22EE4251 Basics of Electrical & Electronics Engineering  22CH4251 Chemical Reaction Engineering - I  22MA4151 Probability and statistics with R programming  al  22CH4001 Heat Transfer Lab  ourses (SE/AE)  22HE4071 Soft Skills -3(Common)  tory Course  22MC4191 Indian Constitution  Course Code Course Title  SEMEST  22CH5201 Mass Transfer Operations - II  22CH5202 Process Instrumentation Dynamics and Control  22CH53XX Professional Elective-1  22CH53XX Professional Elective-2  22CH53XX Professional Elective-3  with Lab Component  22CH5251 Chemical Reaction Engineering - II  al  22CH5001 Mass Transfer Operations Lab  ourses (SE/AE)	Course Code   Course Title   Category	TOTAL   17   Course Code   Course Title   Category   L	Course Code   Course Title	TOTAL   17   2   12   25   30   480   420				

.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	$ \mathbf{C} $	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		SEMESTE	ER VI								
Theo	<u> </u>								- 40		100
1.	22CH6201	Transport Phenomena	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22HE6101	Professional Ethics (Common)	HSC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22CH63XX	Professional Elective-4	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22CH63XX	Professional Elective-5	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 1*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.	22XX64XX	Open Elective – 2*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Prac					,		, ,				
7.	22CH6001	Process Control Lab	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
8.	22CH6002	Computational Chemical	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		Engineering Lab									
	Courses (SE/AI								100	1 -	100
9.	22HE6071	Soft Skills – 5(Common)	SEC	2	0	0	2	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	20	0	8	24	28	460	440	900
			1-	_							TOTAL
.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTA
		SEMESTE									
		Theor	<i>2</i> ,						10	T 60	100
1.	22CH7201	Process Economics and Engineering Management	PCC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22CH7202	Process Equipment Design	PCC	3	1	0	4	4	40	60	100
3.	22CH73XX	Professional Elective-6	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22XX74XX	Open Elective – 3*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22XX74XX	Open Elective – 4*	OEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
Pract	tical										
6.	22CH7001	Design and Simulation Lab	PCC	0	0	4	2	4	60	40	100
		EEC Courses	(SE/AE)								
7.	22CH7701	Internship	SEC	-	-	-	2	2	100	0	100
			TOTAL	15	1	4	20	22	360	340	700
* - Fo	our weeks interns	hip carries 2 credit and it will be done	in before Se	eme	ster	VI	sur	nmer v	acation	/placen	nent
traini	ng and same will	be evaluated in Semester VII.							-		
.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTA
	·	SEMESTE	R VIII								
EEC	Courses (SE/AF	E)									_
1.	22CH8901	Project Work/Granted Patent(Common)	SEC	0	0	20	10		100	0	100
		1 actiq Common)	TOTAL	0	n	20	10	20	100	0	100

- are eligible to undergo this subject. The earned extra credits printed in the Consolidated Mark sheet as per the regulation.
  - NCC course level 1 & Level 2 will be added in the list of open elective subjects in the appropriate 2. semester. Further, the students' who have opted NCC subjects in Semester I, II, III & IV are eligible to undergo NCC Open Elective Subjects.
  - The above-mentioned NCC Courses will be offered to the Students who are going to be admitted in the 3. Academic Year 2021 – 22.

## SEMESTER WISE CREDIT DISTRIBUTION

B.E. / B.TECH.PROGRAMMES													
S.No.	Course		Credits per Semester										
	Area	I	П	Ш	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	1			
1	HSC	3	3	-	2	-	3	-	-	11			
2	BSC	7	9	4	3	-	-	-	-	23			
3	ESC	6	4	3	2	-	-	-	-	15			
4	PCC	_	3	15	16	11	7	9	-	61			
5	PEC	-	-	-	-	9	6	3	-	18			
6	OEC	-	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	12			
7	EEC	3	3	3	1	1	2	2	10	25			
8	MC	1	1										
	Total	19	22	25	24	21	24	20	10	165			

## OPEN ELECTIVE I AND II (EMERGING TECHNOLOGIES)

To be offered for the students other than CSE, IT, AI&ML, ECE & BIOMEDICAL

SL. NO.	Course		Category	Perio	ds Per	week	Total	Credits
	Code	Course Title		L	T	P	Contact Periods	·
1	22AI6451	Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Fundamentals	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
2	22CS6451	Blockchain Technology	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
3	22EC6451	Cyber security	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22EC6452	IoT Concepts and Applications	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
5	22IT6451	Data Science and Analytics	OEC	2	0	2	4	3
6	22BM6451	Augmented and Virtual Reality	OEC	2	0	2	4	3

## **OPENELECTIVE I AND II**

To be offered for the students other than AUTO, AERO, AGRI, MECH, MCTS, CIVIL, EEE, CHEMICAL, FOOD TECH, E&I

SL.	COURSE	COURSE TITLE	CATEGORY		ERIOI RWEI		TOTAL CONTACT	CREDITS
NO.	CODE			L	T	P	PERIODS	
1	22AE6401	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MT6401	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MT6402	Industrial Safety and Environment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CE6401	Climate Change and its Impact	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CE6402	Environment and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22ME6401	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7	22ME6402	Additive Manufacturing systems	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
8	22EI6401	Introduction to Industrial	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

		Instrumentation and Control						
9	22EI6402	Graphical Programming using Virtual Instrumentation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
10	22AU6401	Fundamentals of Automobile Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
11	22AU6402	Automotive Vehicle Safety	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
12	22EE6401	Digital Marketing	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
13	22EE6402	Research Methodology	OEC	3	0 .	0	3	3
14	22FT6401	Traditional Foods	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
15	22AG6401	Urban Agriculture and Organic Farming	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
16	22CH6401	Biomass and Bio refinery	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

Note: Non Circuit Departments can add one Open Elective course in the above list to offer for the circuit branches

## **OPEN ELECTIVE III (Offered by Chemical Engineering)**

Students shall choose any one of the open elective courses such that the course content or title not belongs to their own programme.

SL. NO.	1		Category	Perio	ds Per	week	Total	Credits
	Code	Course Title		L	T	P	Contact	
							Periods	
1	22CH7401	Waste to Energy Conversion	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

### OPENELECTIVE IV Total Credits Category Periods Per week SL. NO. Course Contact T **Course Title** Code **Periods** OEC 0 0 3 3 3 General studies for competitive 22LS7401 examinations OEC 3 0 3 3 Human Rights, Women Rights and 0 22LS7402 2 Gender equity OEC 3 3 3 0 0 Indian ethos and Human values 22LS7403 3 3 3 3 0 0 Financial independence and 22LS7404 OEC management 3 3 OEC 3 0 0 Yoga for Human Excellence 22LS7405 5 3 3 0 OEC 3 0 22LS7406 Democracy and Good Governance 6

### PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE COURSES: VERTICALS

22LS7407

NCC Level - II

**OEC** 

3

3

0

	INOTESSIO	VAL ELECTIVE	COURSES. VE	KITCHES	
Vertical I	Vertical II	Vertical III	Vertical IV	Vertical V	Vertical VI
Petroleum	Energy	Biochemical	Environmental	Computational	Chemical Plant
Process	Engineering	Engineering	and Safety	Chemical	Design
Technology	O O		Engineering	Engineering	
Petroleum					
Chemistry and Refining	Bioenergy	Biochemistry	Air Pollution	Computational	Chemical Plant
Fundamentals			Engineering	Techniques	Design
Primary	RenewableEnergy	Bioprocess	Waste Water	Optimization of	
RefiningTechnology	Resources	Technology	Treatment	Chemical	Plant Layout
				Processes	
Secondary Refining	Pinch Technology	Fermentation &	Solid waste	Process Modeling	
Technology		Bioprocessing	Management	and Simulation	Design Safety
Refinery	Hydrogen and	Bio separation &	Environmental	Pinch Analysis	
Advancements and	Fuel Cell	Downstream	Impact	and Heat	Material Selection
Environmental	Technology	Processing	Assessment	Exchange	
Regulations	0.1			Network Design	
Petroleum Equipment		Enzyme	Process Safety	Chemical Process	Statutory
Design	Power Plant	Immobilisation	Management	Flowsheeting	Requirements&Cus
	Engineering	Technology			tomer Care
Petrochemical	Non-Renewable	Bioreactor	Risk and	Computational	Process Plant
Technology	Energy	Design	HAZOP	Fluid Dynamics	Utilities

	Sources		Analysis	·	
Note: Students are per	mitted to choose all	Professional Elect	tives from a parti	cular vertical	

Ŧ

	DETAILS OF VERTICAL I :PETROLEUM PROCESS TECHNOLOGY													
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL			
1.	22CH5301	Petroleum Chemistry and Refining Fundamentals	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
2.	22CH5302	PrimaryRefiningTechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
3.	22CH5303	SecondaryRefiningTechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
4.	22CH6301	RefineryAdvancementsandEnviron mentalRegulations	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
5.	22CH6302	PetroleumEquipmentDesign	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
6.	22CH7301	PetrochemicalTechnology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			

	DETAILS OF VERTICAL II :ENERGY ENGINEERING													
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL			
1.	22CH5304	Bioenergy	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
2.	22CH5305	Renewable Energy Resources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
3.	22CH5306	Pinch Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	.60	100			
4.	22CH6303	Hydrogen And Fuel Cell Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
5.	22CH6304	Power Plant Engineering	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			
6.	22CH7302	Non-Renewable Energy Sources	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100			

	DETAILS OF VERTICAL III :BIOCHEMICAL ENGINEERING												
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL		
1.	22CH5307	Biochemistry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
2.	22CH5308	Bioprocess Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
3.	22CH5309	Fermentation & Bioprocessing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
4.	22CH6305	Bio separation & Downstream Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
5.	22CH6306	Enzyme Immobilization Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
6.	22CH7303	Bioreactor Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		

	DETAIL	S OF VERTICAL IV: ENVIORNM	IENTAL A	ND	SA	FE	TY	ENGL	NEER	NG	
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1.	22CH5310	Biochemistry	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
2.	22CH5311	Bioprocess Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
3.	22CH5312	Fermentation & Bioprocessing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
4.	22CH6307	Bio separation & Downstream Processing	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
5.	22CH6308	Enzyme Immobilisation Technology	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100
6.	22CH7304	Bioreactor Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100

	DETAILS OF VERTICAL V: COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING											
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL	
1.	22CH5313	Computational Techniques	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	
2.	22CH5314	Optimization of Chemical Processes	PEC	3	0	0	3	- 3	40	60'	100	
3.	22CH5315	Process Modeling and Simulation	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	
4.	22CH6309	Pinch Analysis and Heat Exchange Network Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	
5.	22CH6310	Chemical Process Flow sheeting	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	
6.	22CH7305	Computational Fluid Dynamics	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100	

	DETAILS OF VERTICAL VI :COMPUTATIONAL ENGINEERING												
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	TCP	CIA	ESE	TOTAL		
1.	22CH5316	Chemical Plant Design	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
2.	22CH5317	Plant Layout	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
3.	22CH5318	Design Safety	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
4.	22CH6311	Material Selection	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
5.	22CH6312	Statutory Requirements &	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		
		Customer Care											
6.	22CH7306	Process Plant Utilities	PEC	3	0	0	3	3	40	60	100		

# Enrolment for B.E. / B. Tech. Honours (Specialisation in the same discipline) / B.E. / B. Tech. Honours and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor Degree in other specialisation.

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

## (i) B.E. / B.Tech. Honours (specialisation in the same discipline):

- a. The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits from a vertical of the same programme.
- b. Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- c. Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

## (ii) B.E. / B.Tech. Honours:

- a. The students should have earned additional courses (minimum of 18 credits) from more than one vertical of the same programme.
- b. Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- c. Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

### (iii) B.E. / B.Tech. (Minor in other specialisation):

The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits in any one of the verticals of other B.E. / B.Tech. programmes or from any one of the following verticals

VERTICAL I: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

VERTICAL II: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

VERTICAL III: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

❖ Students can earn maximum of 6 credits in online mode (SWAYAM platform), out of these 18 credits as approved by Centre for Academic Courses.

- Students can earn maximum of 6 credits in online mode (SWAYAM platform), out of these 18 credits as approved by Centre for Academic Courses.
- ❖ B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) Specialisation in the same discipline, B.E / B.Tech. Honours and B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in other specialisation degree will be optional for students.
- ❖ For the categories (i) to (ii), the students will be permitted to register the courses from V Semester onwards provided the marks earned by the students until III semester should be of CGPA 7.50 and above and cleared all the courses in the first attempt.
- ❖ For the category (iii), the students will be permitted to register the courses from Semester V onwards provided the marks earned by the students until Semester III is CGPA 7.50 and above.
- ❖ If a student decides not to opt for Honours, after completing certain number of additional courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of the Professional Elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of Professional Elective courses required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for the calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the mark sheet, however, they will not be considered for calculation of CGPA.
- ❖ If a student decides not to opt for Minor, after completing certain number of courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of Open Elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of open electives required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the mark sheet, however, they will not be considered for calculation of CGPA.
- ❖ The Head of Department, shall forward the proposal to the Controller of Examinations after getting the approval from Head of the Institution / Dean Academics, before the commencement of the fifth semester of the programme for the students undergo optionally B.E. / B. Tech. Honours (Specialisation in the same discipline) / B.E. / B. Tech. Honours and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor Degree in other specialisation

## VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING OFFERING MINOR DEGREE

## Minor Specialization in Chemical Process Engineering

SL. NO.	Course		Category	Perio	ds Per	week	Total	Credits
	Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	Contact Periods	
1	22CH5601	Introduction to Chemical Process	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22CH6601	Fluid Flow Operations in Chemical Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22CH6602	Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics	MDC	. 3	0	0	3	3
4	22CH7601	Process Heat and Mass Transfer	MDC	3	1	0	4	4
5	22CH7602	Reaction Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CH8601	Unit Operations and Process Laboratory	MDC	0	0	4	4	2

^{*}MDC – Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.

		VERTICAL I: FINTEO	CH AND BLO	OCK C	HAIN			-
S	Course			Perio	ds Per v	veek	Total	Credits
No	Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	Contact Periods	
1	22MBXXX	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22MBXXX	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22MBXXX	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MBXXX	Introduction to Block chain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22MBXXX	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22MBXXX	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

	VERTICAL II: ENTREPRENEURSHIP											
S	Course	Course Title	Category	+	iods l	Per	Total Contact	Credits				
No	Code			L	T	P	Periods					
1	22MBXXX	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
2	22MBXXX	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	MDC	3	0	. 0	3	3				
3	22MBXXX	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
4	22MBXXX	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
5	22MBXXX	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
6	22MBXXX	Financing New Business Ventures	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				

		VERTICAL III: ENVIR	ONMENT A	ND S	UST	AINAB	BILITY	
S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	7	ods l		Total Contact	Credits
	- C <b>ouc</b>			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CEXXX	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22AGXXX	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22BMXXX	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22MEXXX	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CEXXX	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CEXXX	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

## VERTICALS FOR B Tech (Hons) and B Tech (Hons) in Chemical Engineering with Specialization

Vertical I Computer Aided Process Engineering	Vertical II Polymer Technology	Vertical III Petroleum Engineering	Vertical IV Instrumental Chemical Analysis
Process Flow Sheeting	Polymer Chemistry	Petroleum Geology	Principles of Mass Spectrometry
Transport Phenomena	Processing Technology	Petroleum Exploration	Advanced Analytical Separation Techniques
Advanced Process Optimization	Rubber Technology	Drilling Technology	Advanced Spectrometry: ICP- MS and LC-MS
Artificial Intelligence in Process Engineering	Polymer Product Design, Blends, and Alloys	Petroleum Production Engineering	Instruments for Morphology and Structural Characterization
Digital Twin and Soft Computing in Process Modelling	Polymer Structure and property relationships	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	Statistical Analysis and Data Processing (Lab)
Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation	Polymer Compounding Technology	Offshore Engineering	Troubleshooting Analytical Methods and Instruments

## B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Computer Aided Process Engineering

S No	Course	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week		er	Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CH5205	Process Flow Sheeting	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
2	22CH6203	Transport Phenomena	MDC	3	. 1	0	3	4
3	22CH6204	Advanced Process Optimization	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
4	22CH7203	Artificial Intelligence in Process Engineering	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
	22CH7204	Digital Twin and Soft		2	0	2	4	3
5		Computing in Process	MDC					
		Modelling		- :				
6	22CH8201	Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation	MDC	0	0	4	4	2

## B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Polymer Technology

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per	iods I k	Per	Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CH5206	Polymer Chemistry	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22CH6205	Processing Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22CH6206	Rubber Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CH7205	Polymer Product Design, Blends, and Alloys	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CH7206	Polymer Structure and property relationships	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CH8202	Polymer Compounding Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

## B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Petroleum Engineering

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per wee	iods I k	Per	Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CH5207	Petroleum Geology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22CH6207	Petroleum Exploration	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22CH6208	Drilling Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	22CH7207	Petroleum Production Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CH7208	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	22CH8203	Offshore Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Instrumental Chemical Analysis

S No	Course	Course Title	Category	Per wee	iods I k	Per	Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	22CH5208	Principles of Mass Spectrometry	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	22CH6209	Advanced Analytical Separation Techniques	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	22CH6210	Advanced Spectrometry: ICP-MS and LC-MS	MDC	3	0	0	3	4
4	22CH7209	Instruments for Morphology and Structural Characterization	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	22CH7210	Statistical Analysis and Data Processing (Lab)	MDC	3	0	0	4	2
6	22CH8204	Troubleshooting Analytical Methods and Instruments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS

CHE - HICET

Principal

PRINCIPAL Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology COIMBATORE - 641 032.

Progra	amme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C				
B.E./B	.Tech	22MA1101	MATRICES AND CALCULUS (Common to all Branches)	3	1	0	4				
Cour Objec		1. Const Eigen 2. Impart 3. Analys 4. Evalua	should be able to ruct the characteristic polynomial of a matrix a vectors the knowledge of sequences and series. Leanddiscussthemaximaandminimaofthefunction te the multiple integrals and apply in solving prector differential operator for vector function ms.	onsofseveralv	ariables.	engineer					
Unit			Description			111	Hours				
I	Matrices  Eigen values and Eigen vectors – Properties of Eigen values and Eigen vectors (without proof) - Cayley - Hamilton Theorem (excluding proof) - Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation.  Single Variate Calculus										
	Rolle's Maclar	s Theorem—Lagra urin's Series.	nge's Mean Value Theorem-Maxima and Min	ima–Taylor's	and		12				
III	Partial Lagran	ge multipliers	'ariables I derivative, Jacobian, Maxima, minima and sa	addle points; I	Method of	•	12				
IV	Double (exclude Ellipso	ding surface area	esian coordinates—Area enclosed by plane cur  — Triple integrals in Cartesian co-ordinates — V using Cartesian co-ordinates.		lids (Sphe	re,	12				
V	Gradie		d curl; Green's theorem, Stoke's and Gauss dives only.	vergence theo	orem		12				
				Total Instruc	tional Ho	urs	60				
At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Compute Eigen values and Eigen vectors of the given matrix and transform given quadratic for canonical form. Course Outcome CO2: Apply the concept of differentiation to identify the maximum and minimum values of curve. CO3: Compute partial derivatives of function of several variables and write Taylor's series for function with two variables. CO4: Evaluate multiple integral and its applications in finding area, volume. CO5: Apply the concept of vector calculus in two and three dimensional spaces.											

## **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1:G.B.ThomasandR.L.Finney, "CalculusandAnalyticalGeometry", 9thEditionAddisonWesleyPublishing Company, 2016.

T2:ErwinKreyszig, "AdvancedEngineeringMathematics", John Wiley & Sons, 2019.

T3:K.P.UmaandS.Padma, "EngineeringMathematicsI(MatricesandCalculus)", PearsonLtd, 2022.

## REFERENCEBOOKS:

R1-JerroldE.Marsden, Anthony Tromba, "Vector Calculus", W.H. Freeman, 2003

R2-StraussM.J,G.L.BradleyandK.J.Smith, "Multivariablecalculus", PrenticeHall, 2002.

R3-VeerarajanT, "EngineeringMathematics", McGrawHillEducation(India)PvtLtd, NewDelhi, 2016.

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET Chairman Solution Chairman

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)

HICET

Prog	ramme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C	
<b>B.E</b> .	./B.Tech	22IT1151	PYTHON PROGRAMMING AND PRACTICES AGRI, CHEM,FT,AERO, AUTO, CIVIL,MECH, MECT,ECE,BME)	2	0	2	3	
	ourse jective	<ol> <li>To know</li> <li>To read</li> <li>To deventhem</li> <li>To use I</li> </ol>	hould be able very the basics of algorithmic problem solving and write simple Python programs lop Python programs with conditionals and loops and to e Python data structures — lists, tuples, dictionaries uput/output with files in Python  Description	define	Pytho		ons and call	
Cint						ŀ	lours	
I	Algorithm (pseudo c for develo Illustrati	code, flow chart, propping algorithms (ite ve problems: To	of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions ogramming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple	le strat	egies		5+4	
II	Data Type Condition condition Simple al	hals: Boolean value al (if -elif-else); Iter Igorithms and prog of a Number.	NTROL FLOW  d precedence of operators, expressions, statements, es and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if -else ation: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; rams: Area of the circle, check the given year is Leap y	e), ch	ained		5+4	
ш	FUNCTIONS, STRINGS Functions, parameters and arguments; Fruitful functions: return values, local and global scope, function composition, recursive functions. Strings: string slices, immutability, string functions and methods, string module.  Illustrative programs: Perform Linear Search, Selection sort, Sum of all elements in a List,							
IV	Lists: lis	TUPLES, DICTION to operations, list seters; Tuples: tup	ARIES  Slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cle le assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: Decessing - list comprehension.	oning opera	lists, ations		5+4	
V	Illustrati FILES, N Files and modules,	ve programs: List I MODULES, PACK exception; text files, packages	Manipulation, Finding Maximum in a List, String proce				9	
		-	Total Instruction	onal E	Iours		45	
	ourse	CO1: Develop alg CO2: Read, write CO3: Structure si functions CO4: Represent c	course, the learner will be able to corithmic solutions to simple computational problems, execute by hand simple Python programs mple Python programs for solving problems and Decompo ompound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries	se a P	ython p	orogram	into	
TEVT	POOKS.	CO5: Read and w	rite data from/to files in Python Programs.					
T1: Gu Publish edition	ners, First (2017).		Drake Jr, An Introduction to Python – Revised and under the M.Revathi, Fundamentals of Python Programming, M.					
Private	Ltd, 2019.							
REFE	RENCE BO	OOKS:	o Computer Science using Python: A Computational Prob	lem- S	olvino	Focus	Wiley India	
Edition	n,2013.			ioni- u	Jirme	, 2 0000,	IIO, IIIGIA	
R2:Tin	nothy A. Bu		thonl, Mc-Graw Hill Education (India) Private Ltd., 2015	n Parti	on· A	n Inter-	disciplinary	

R3:Robert Sedgewick, Kevin Wayne, Robert Dondero, -Introduction to Programming in Python: An Inter-disciplinary

India Education Services Pvt. Ltd., 2016

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - Board

Chairman - Boa

Approach, Pearson

Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
22HE1072	ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION	1 My 1	0	0	1
	(Common for all Branches)	eren ne a ner og			
<ol> <li>To rec</li> <li>To pla</li> <li>To aco</li> </ol>	ognize and evaluate potential opportunities to monetion specific and detailed method to exploit these opportunite the resources necessary to implement these planks students understand organizational performance as	ize these tunities. s.	innovatio	ovation. ons.	
	Description				
Entrepreneuria	Thinking				
Innovation Man	agement				
Design Thinking	,				
Opportunity Sp	otting / Opportunity Evaluation				
Industry and M	arket Research				
<b>Innovation Stra</b>	tegy and Business Models				
Financial Forec	asting				
<b>Business Plans/</b>	Business Model Canvas				
Entrepreneuria	Finance				
Pitching to Reso	urces Providers / Pitch Deck				
Negotiating Dea	ls				
New Venture C	reation				•
Lean Start-ups					
Entrepreneuria	Ecosystem				
Velocity Ventur					
	TOTAL INSTRU	UCTION	NAL HOU	JRS	15
CO1: Understar aspects. CO2: Understar CO3:Remembe CO4:Assess the attractiveness CO5:Developal	adthenature of business opportunities, resources, and ind the processes by which innovation is fostered, many effectively and efficiently the potential of new buses market potential for a new venture, including custon business model for a new venture, including revenue.	naged, a iness op mer need	nd comme portunities l, compet	ercialized. s. itors, and i	ndustry
	The student shall recommend to the control of the c	Code  22HE1072  ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION (Common for all Branches)  The student should be made  1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the decentry of the student should be made  1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the decentry of the students and detailed method to exploit these oppore decentry of the second organizational performance and the students understand the students understand the students understand the students understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made to a start-up students understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the start understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, made code and the processes and the start understand the processes and the start understand the processes and the start understand the processes a	Code  22HE1072  ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION (Common for all Branches)  The student should be made  1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the developm 2. To recognize and evaluate potential opportunities to monetize these 3. To plan specific and detailed method to exploit these opportunities.  4. To acquire the resources necessary to implement these plans.  5. To make students understand organizational performance and its im Description  Entrepreneurial Thinking Innovation Management Design Thinking Opportunity Spotting / Opportunity Evaluation Industry and Market Research Innovation Strategy and Business Models Financial Forecasting Business Plans/ Business Model Canvas Entrepreneurial Finance Pitching to Resources Providers / Pitch Deck Negotiating Deals New Venture Creation Lean Start-ups Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Velocity Venture  TOTAL INSTRUCTION  At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Understandthenatureofbusinessopportunities, resources, and industries in aspects. CO2: Understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, managed, a CO3: Remember effectively and efficiently the potential of new business op CO4: Assess the market potential for a new venture, including customer need attractiveness  CO5: Developabusiness model for a new venture, including revenue. Margin	Code  22HE1072  ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION (Common for all Branches)  The student should be made  1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the development of immodeling the students understand organizational performance and its importance.  3. To plan specific and detailed method to exploit these opportunities. 4. To acquire the resources necessary to implement these plans. 5. To make students understand organizational performance and its importance.  Description  Entrepreneurial Thinking Innovation Management Design Thinking Opportunity Spotting / Opportunity Evaluation Industry and Market Research Innovation Strategy and Business Models Financial Forecasting Business Plans/ Business Model Canvas Entrepreneurial Finance Pitching to Resources Providers / Pitch Deck Negotiating Deals New Venture Creation Lean Start-ups Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Velocity Venture  TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOI  At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Understandthenatureofbusinessopportunities, resources, and industries incritical and aspects. CO2: Understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, managed, and common construction of the course of the cours	Code  ENTREPRENEURSHIP & INNOVATION (Common for all Branches)  The student should be made  1. To acquire the knowledge and skills needed to manage the development of innovation. 2. To recognize and evaluate potential opportunities to monetize these innovations. 3. To plan specific and detailed method to exploit these opportunities. 4. To acquire the resources necessary to implement these plans. 5. To make students understand organizational performance and its importance.  Description  Entrepreneurial Thinking Innovation Management Design Thinking Opportunity Spotting / Opportunity Evaluation Industry and Market Research Innovation Strategy and Business Models Financial Forecasting Business Plans/ Business Model Canvas Entrepreneurial Finance Pitching to Resources Providers / Pitch Deck Negotiating Deals New Venture Creation Lean Start-ups Entrepreneurial Ecosystem Velocity Venture  TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS  At the end of the course, the learner will be able to CO1: Understandthenatureofbusinessopportunities, resources, and industries incritical and creative aspects. CO2: Understand the processes by which innovation is fostered, managed, and commercialized. CO3: Remember effectively and efficiently the potential of new business opportunities. CO4: Assess the market potential for a new venture, including customer need, competitors, and i attractiveness CO5: Developabusiness model for a new venture, including revenue. Margins, operations,

## **TEXTBOOKS**

T1: AryaKumar "Entrepreneurship—CreatingandleadinganEntrepreneurialOrganization", Pearson, SecondEdition (2012). T2: EmrahYayici "DesignThinkingMethodology", Artbiztech, FirstEdition (2016).

## REFERENCEBOOKS

R1: Christopher Golis "Enterprise & Venture Capital", Allen & Unwin Publication, Fourth Edition (2007).

R2: ThomasLockWood&EdgerPapke"InnovationbyDesign",Career Press.com,SecondEdition(2017).

R3: Jonathan Wilson "Essentials of Business Research", Sage Publication, FirstEdition(2010).

## WEBRESOURCES

W1: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/startup-lessons

W2: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/entrepreurship

W3: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product

W4: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/minimum-viable-product

W5: https://blof.forgeforward.in/tagged/innovation

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Dean (Academics)
HiCET

**Course Title** 

P C

T

1928 July 18

					***************************************				
	gramme	Course Code		e of the Course		L	T	P	c
B.E./	B.Tech	22MC1094	HERITA	GE OF TAM	III.	2	0	0	0
	Maria Ma	The learner s	hould be able to					San	
				reat History of Tam	il literature				
Co	ourse					.1			
				arious forms of Roc			1.		
Obje	ective			ne various folk and					
				ent Tamil concepts					re.
		5. To learn	about the various	influences or impac	cts of Tamil l	language in	Indian cult	ure.	
Unit				Description					uctional ours
I	Langua	age and Literatur	e						
	Langua	ge families in Ind	ia – Dravidian L	anguages - Tamil a	as a classical	language	- Classical		
	Literatu	re in Tamil- Sec	ular nature of S	angam Literature	<ul> <li>Distributive</li> </ul>	ve justice	in Sangam		
				irukural – Tamil e					6
				Azhwars and Naya					
İΤ				- Contribution of I	maraunyar a	na Bharain	idasan.		
П		ge _ Rock Art Pai							
	Hero St	one to Modern Sc	ulpture – Bronze	icons – Tribes and t	heir handcra	fts - Art o	f temple ca	r	
	making	<ul> <li>Massive Terra</li> </ul>	cotta sculptures,	Village deities, Th	iruvalluvar s	statue at K	anyakumari	,	6
	Making	of musical instru	ments – Mridanga	ım, Parai, Yazh and	l Nadhaswara	am - Role	of Temple	S	
		l and economic lif							
III	Folk an	d Martial Arts							
	Theruko	oothu, Karagatte	m. Villupattu.	Kaniyan koothu,	Ovilattam.	Leather	puppertry		6
				nd Games of Tamil		,	Pappara	7	· ·
		Concept of Tamil		ara cumios or rumin	<b>.</b>				
				Puram Concept 1	from Tholles		d Comoon		
IV	Litamatu	no Amora compor	nis — Anam and	ruiani Concept i	nom morka	рргуантан	u Sangam		_
				ucation and Literac					6
		ia ports of Sangan	ı age – Exporot aı	nd Import during Sa	angam age –	Overseas c	onquest of		
	Cholas.								
				l Movement and I			and the second		
V	Contrib	ution of Tamils to	Indian freedom	struggle - The cult	tural influence	ce of Tami	ls over the		·
	other pa	rts of India - Self	respect movemen	t - Role of Siddha	Medicine in i	indigenous	systems of		6
				int History of Tami					;
		•	•			Instruction	nal Hours		30
		44b 3 . C4b		****	I Otal	msu ucu	mai Houis	•	30
		t the end of the co							
				ning to Sangam ag					
	C	O2: Aware of our	Heritage in art fro	m Stone sculpture t	o Modern Sc	ulpture.			
Cou	rse C	O3Appreciate the	role of Folk art	s in preserving, su	istaining an	d evolutio	n of Tamil	culture	
Outco				mil literature that ha					
	· C	O5: Understand the	e contribution of T	amil Literature to In	dian Culture	P			
TEXT	BOOKS	S:							
T1: Sc	ocial Life	of Tamils (Dr.K.I	K.Pillav) A joint n	oublication of TNTE	3 & ESC and	RMRL-	in print)	,	
				d (Dr.S.Singaravelu				ute of T	amil
Studies		or the running in	ic Classical I cito	a (DI.S.SIIIgaraveia	) (1 donshed	by. Interna	aionai mstit	uic of f	amm
		Haritaga of the To	mile (Da C V Cul	stamonian D. K.D.	TL:1.1	\(D_1		r 4 . 4 .	
			miis (Dr.S. v.Sub	atamanian, Dr.K.D.	inirunavuki	karasu)(Pui	ousned by:	internati	onai
		nil Studies).							
		BOOKS:							
R1-Th	e Contril	butions of the Tam	ils to Indian Cultı	ire (Dr.M.Valarmat	hi) (Publishe	d by: Inter	national Ins	titute of	Tamil
Studies				:					
<b>R2-</b> Po	orunai Ci	vilization (Jointly	Published by: Dep	partment of Archaec	ology & Tam	il Nadu Te	xt Bookand	Educati	on <b>a</b> l
Service	es Corpo	ration, Tamil Nadi	1)						1
R3-Jo	urney of	Civilization Indus	to Vaigai (R.Bala	akrishnan) (Publishe	ed by: RMRI	L) – Refere	nce Book.		ノニ
	- <b>A</b>		an San San San San San San San San San S		**	•		P	
Cha	irman	Board of Studies				Dage	(Academic	L,	
				C COUNTY		Deall	6 reactiff	10) U	الألحم

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - Bos CHE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Course

**Objectives** 

- To help the students appreciate the essential complementarily between 'VALUES' and 'SKILLS' to ensure 1. sustained happiness and prosperity which are the core aspirations of all human beings.
- $To facilitate the development of a Holistic perspective among students towards life and profession \ as \ well \ as$ towards happiness and prosperity based on a correct understanding of the Human reality and the rest of existence. Such a holistic perspective forms the basis of Universal Human Values and movement towards value-based living in a natural way.
- 3. To highlight plausible implication sofsuchaHolisticunderstanding Interms ofethicalhumanconduct, trustful and mutually fulfilling human behavior and mutually enriching interaction with Nature.

Unit	DESCRIPTION	Instructiona
		l Hours
I.	Introduction to Value Education Right Understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility (Holistic Development and the Role of Education)-Understanding Value Education - Self-exploration as the Process for Value Education - Continuous Happiness and Prosperity - the Basic Human Aspirations - Happiness and Prosperity - Current Scenario - Method to Fulfill the Basic Human Aspirations	6
	Harmony in the Human Being and Harmony in the Family	
П	Understanding Human being as the Co-existence of the Self and the Body - Distinguishing between	6
	the Needs of the Self and the Body - The Body as an Instrument of the Self - Understanding Harmony	
	in the Self-Harmony of the Self with the Body - Programme to ensure self-regulation and Health Harmony in the Family and Society	
III	Harmony in the Family – the Basic Unit of Human Interaction. Values in Human to Human Relationship'Trust' – the Foundational Value in Relationship Values in Human to Human Relationship'Respect' – as the RightEvaluation	6
	Understanding Harmony in the Society Harmony in the Nature / Existence	
IV	Understanding Harmony in the Nature. Interconnectedness, self-regulation and Mutual Fulfillment among the Four Orders of Nature- Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all pervasivespace Realizing Existence as Co-existence at All Levels The Holistic Perception of Harmony in Existence. Vision for the Universal Human Order	6
	Implications of the Holistic Understanding – a Look at Professional Ethics	1
V	Natural Acceptance of Human Values Definitiveness of (Ethical) Human Conduct A Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Universal Human Order-Competence in Professional Ethics Holistic Technologies, Production Systems and Management Models-Typical CaseStudiesStrategies for Transition towards Value-based Life and Profession	6
	Total Instructional Hours	30
	At the end of the course, the learner will be able	
Course	CO1: To become more aware of holistic vision of life - themselves and their surroundings.	
Outcome	CO2: To become more responsible in life, in the Society and in handling problems with sustainable Solutions.	
	CO3: To sensitive towards their commitment towards what they understood towards environment and Socially responsible behavior.	
	CO4: To able to apply what have learnt to their own self in different day-to-day settings in real life and In handling problems with sustainable solutions.	
	CO5: To develop competence and capabilities for maintaining Health and Hygiene.	
Reference Be	ooks:	

R1.A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, R R Gaur, R Asthana, G P Bagaria. 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-47-1

R2. Teachers' Manual for A Foundation Course in Human Values and Professional Ethics, RR Gaur, and the support of the properties of the

R Asthana, G P Bagaria, 2nd Revised Edition, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2019. ISBN 978-93-87034-53-2

R3.JeevanVidya: EkParichaya, A Nagaraj, JeevanVidyaPrakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.

R4. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Dean (Academics) Dean (Academics)

Programme/ Sem	me/	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C		
B.TECH	/ <b>II</b>	22MA2104	FOURIER ANALYSIS AND LAPLACE TRANSFORMS(CHEM)	3	1	0	.4		
Course Obj Unit	ective	<ol> <li>Analyze For</li> <li>Apply the e</li> <li>Apply Four</li> <li>Analyze the</li> </ol>	chould be able to urier series which is central to many application ffective tools for the solutions of one dimension ier transform techniques in various situations. techniques of Laplace transform. techniques of Inverse Laplace transform.  Description	s in engi al bounc	ineeri dary v	alue pr	oblems.		
			2 300.101.01				lours		
	Dirichlet	ER SERIES 's conditions- General of Interval - Parseva		12					
III	Classific equation <b>FOURII</b>	of heat conduction ER TRANSFORM	f PDE - Solutions of one dimensional wave equation-One dimensional conduction (excluding insulated edges).  ANSFORMS						
i diri ga kiya W	Fourier Transfor	Fransform Pair - Foms of Simple function			12				
IV	Laplace functions	CE TRANSFORM transform—Basic pro s-Transform of peri- tion - Dirac delta fi	operties —Transforms of derivatives and integral odic functions - Initial and Final value proble	s of : <b>ms</b> -Un	it		12		
<b>V</b>	Inverse I	_aplace transform-C	E LAPLACE TRANSFORM  aplace transform-Convolution theorem (Basic problems only) -Solution of DE of second order with constant coefficients using Laplace transforms.						
	Δ÷	the end of the cou	Total Instructions the learner will be able to	onal Ho	urs		60		
			rse, the learner will be able to principles of Fourier series which helps them to	solve p	hysica	al probl	lems of		
Course Outco	CC	02: Employ Fourier 03: Apply Fourier tr 04:Apply Laplace tr	series in solving the boundary value problems ansform techniques which extend its application ansform and its properties to solve periodic fund	ctions.					
	ÇC	5:Solve certain line	ear differential equations using inverse Laplace	Transfor	rm.				

## TEXT BOOK

- T1 Veerarajan. T.,"Transforms and Partial Differential Equations", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., Second reprint, New Delhi, 2022.
- T2 Kreyszig.E. "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Eight Edition, John Wiley & Samp; sons (Asia) ltd 2018. RFERENCE BOOKS
- R1 C.Roy Wylie "Advance Engineering Mathematics" Louis C. Barret, 6 th Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education India Private Limited, New Delhi 2019
- R2 Kandasamy P., Thilagavathy K. and Gunavathy K., "Engineering Mathematics Volume III", S.Chand& Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2018

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Programme/ Sem BE/B.Tech	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C				
II	22PH2101	BASICS OF MATERIAL SCIENCE (Common to all branches except MCT)	2 .	0	0	2				
Course Objective	<ol> <li>Gain knowle</li> <li>Understand</li> <li>Enhance the</li> <li>Gain knowle</li> </ol>	hould be able to dge about Crystal systems and crystal structures the knowledge about electrical properties of materia fundamental knowledge in semiconducting materia edge about magnetic materials damental knowledge new engineering materials whi ogram	ıls.	ed to the	e					
Unit		Description								
I	spacing in cub	HYSICS  as - Bravais lattice - Lattice planes - Miller indices - ic lattice - Atomic radius, Coordination number and BCC and FCC crystal structures.	- Inter plan d Packing	ıar	al Ho	urs				
II	ELECTRICA Classical free Thermal conductations — Ferri	ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS  Classical free electron theory - Expression for electrical conductivity - Thermal conductivity, expression - Widemann - Franz law - Success and failures Fermi- Dirac statistics Density of energy states.								
m	SEMICONDU Introduction – band gap of ser band gap determ	CTING MATERIALS  Compound and elemental semiconductor - direct an miconductors. Intrinsic semiconductor — electrical mination Extrinsic semiconductor — n type and p —Light Emitting Diode.	conductivi	ity –	6					
IV	MAGNETIC Origin of magn Ferro magnetis materials – anti NEW ENGIN	MATERIALS  etic moment – Bohr magnetron – comparison of Di  m – Domain theory – Hysteresis – soft and hard ma  ferromagnetic materials – Ferrites and its application  EERING MATERIALS	gnetic ons.	d	6					
V	shape memory SMA: Pseudoelastic SMA. Nanoma	es: melt spinning process, Preparation and applicated alloys: phases, shape memory effect - Characed effect, Super elasticity and Hystersis. Applicated the sterials preparation (bottom up and top down approauses - pulsed laser deposition - Chemical vapor	teristics o ions of aches) –	of	6					
	After completion	Total Instructional Hours n of the course the learner will be able to	,		30	) .				
Course Outcome	CO2: Illustrate the CO3: Discuss co CO4: Develop the CO5: Understand Engineering	If the Crystal systems and crystal structures in the fine fundamental of electrical properties of material incept of acceptor or donor levels and the band gap of etechnology of the magnetic materials and its applicable the advanced technology of new engineering materials.	s of a semico ications in	onductir enginee	ng mate	rials eld				
TEXT BOOK	79:									

T1 - Rajendran V, "Materials Science", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2017. T2- M.N Avadhanulu and PG Kshirsagar "A Text Book of Engineering physics" S. Chand and Company ltd., New

Delhi 2022

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - Charles Kittel "Introduction to Solid State Physics". Wiley., New Delhi 2017

R2 - Dr. M.Arumugam "Materials Science" Anuradha publications., 2019

OHE - HICET



Риодиа	mmal	Caura					
Progra Se		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C
B.E	/ 11	22CY2101	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES				
D.E.	/ 11	22012101	(Common to all branches except CSE,IT & AIML)	2	0	0	2
Cou Obje		<ol> <li>Gras prot</li> <li>Acq of et</li> <li>Iden</li> </ol>	er should be able to sp the importance and issues related to ecosystem ection. uire knowledge about environmental pollution – sources, nvironmental pollution. utify the various natural resources, exploitation and its con knowledge on the scientific, technological, econom	, effects	s and co	ntrol	measures
		envi	fronmental problems.  The properties of the national and international concern for the national and international and intern			nd its	structional
Unit			Description			1113	Hours .
I	Main ob public a chain, for succession the forest biodiver species biodiver	ojectives and so wareness - condood web and on processes - st and ponds ecsity - hot-spots of India - c	cosystems and biodiversity cope of environmental studies-Importance of environmental studies-Importanc	ystem - eco d func and va and er	- food logical tion of alue of ndemic		9
II	Renewal deforesta Food res of mode Solar en ENVIRO Definitio quality p	ble and Non ration, timber esources: World ern agriculture ergy and wind on the commental both a causes, efforts.	renewable resources - Forest resources: Use and over extraction, mining, dams and their effects on forests and the food problems, changes caused by agriculture and overgrenergy resources: Renewable and non renewable energy - role of an individual in conservation of natural POLLUTION ects and control measures of: Air pollution - Water pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Noise pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of an angle of the pollution - Nuclear hazards — role of the pollution - Nuclear hazards —	tribal p razing, rgy sou resourc	eople - effects urces - ces.		9
IV	SOCIAL From u environr Municip	L ISSUES ANI nsustainable to nental ethics: al solid waste i	D THE ENVIRONMENT  o sustainable development – urban problems related Issues and possible solutions – 12 Principles of gree management. Global issues – Climatic change, acid rain lepletion – Disaster Management – Tsunami and cyclones	en chei n, greei	mistry-		9
V	Populati program educatio	on growth, va me – environm n – HIV / AID	ON AND THE ENVIRONMENT  uriation among nations – population explosion – fa en; and human health – effect of heavy metals – human S – women and child welfare –Environmental impact ar e of information technology in environment and human h  Total Instruc	rights - nalysis nealth.	- value (EIA)-		9
Cou Outc		CO1: Discuss CO2: Identify CO3: Develop CO4: Demons social is CO5: Describ enviro	the course, the learner will be able to the importance of ecosystem and biodiversity for mainta the causes of environmental pollution and hazards due to an understanding of different natural resources including strate an appreciation for need for sustainable development ssues and solutions to solve the issues. The about the importance of women and child education, ex	ining e o mann g renev nt and u	cologica nade act vable re understa	ivities source and the	ance. s. es. e various
T1 - S.	Annadura	ai and P.N. Mag	udeswaran, "Environmental studies", Cengage Learning P. Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental studies	India F s", Six	vt.Ltd, th editi	Delhi ion, N	, 2020 New Age

T2 - Anubha Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik, "Perspectives in Environmental studies", Sixth edition, New Age International Publishers,

New Delhi, 2019.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 - ErachBharucha, "Textbook of environmental statles" University Press (I) Pvt.ltd. Hyderabad, 2015
R2 - G.Tyler Miller, Jr and Scott E. Spoolman" Textboungettal Science" Thirteenth Edition, Cengage Learning, 2010.
R3 - Gilbert M. Masters and Wendell P. Ela Javoducción to Environmental Engineering and Science", 3rd edition,

Pearson Education, 2013

OHE - HICET

Programm Sem	e/ Course	Code	Name of	the Course		L	T	P	C	
B.E. / II	22CH	2201 INT	RODUCTION TO CH (CH	IEMICAL ENGIN IEM)	IEERING	3	0	0	3	
Cour Object	1. se 2.	To know about To know the To understan	e able ut Indian ethos and its in out business concepts an Indian philosophical sy id values and its signific ics from western and In-	d philosophies from stem of knowing of ance.	n various pers neself.	specti	ves.			
Unit			Description	)n					uctional lours	
I	Historical evolution of chemical engineering; what is chemical Engineering; Origin and growth of chemical Engineers in chemical process industries, unit operations and unit processes concepts; chemical processes using process diagrams and flow sheets understanding prevalent symbols; roles of the modern chemical engineer.									
II	Chemical Engineering in Everyday Life; Scaling Up or Down; Engineering Application of Portable Devices; Challenges in the Petroleum Sector; Operations in a Refinery; Versatility of a Chemical Engineer; Role of Chemical Engineers in Biomedical Engineering; Similarities in Dissimilar Applications									
III	growth, prese Paint Manufa	ent scenario, & acture; The Transland Recycling:	s: evolution, broad class projections; opportunit ansition from Batch to ( Start-up and Shutdown	ies and challenges; Continuous Process	Batch Procesing; Implicati	ons			9	
IV	Basic concep	ots of material	and energy balances, enduction to heat and mas	nergy and mass transtransfer.	nsport, and ki	netic	3		9	
V	shifts in chem	nical engineeri	ical Engineering; Cheming; range of scales in chof chemical engineering	nemical engineering	oftware. Parad g; opportunitie	ligm es for			9	
	TOTAL INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS									
	At the end of the course, the learner will be able CO1: Understand various fields to which chemical engineers have been contributed an role of a modern Chemical Engineer CO2: Correlate day to day activities with the principles of chemical Engineering. CO3: Convert the batch process of a chemical production into a continuous process CO4: Assess the mass and energy involved in any chemical plant CO5: Carry out modeling and simulation using software tools.									

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1- S. Pushpavanam, Introduction to Chemical Engineering, Prentice Hall India, 2011

T2- K.A. Solen and J.N. Harb, Introduction to Chemical Engineering – Tools for Today and Tomorrow, 5th Edition, Wiley, 2011.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1- Morton M. Denn, Chemical Engineering – An Introduction, Cambridge University Press, 2012

R2- Walter L. Badger and Julius T. Banchero, Introduction to Chemical Engineering, Tata

hairman - BoS

CHE-RICET

Chairman College Or Bridge Chairman

		Course					
Programme/sem B.E/ II		Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
		22CY2151	CHEMISTRY FOR ENGINE ( CHEM, AGRI)	CERS 2	0	2	3
		The learner she	uld be able to				
•		<ol> <li>Acquire k</li> <li>Identify the</li> </ol>	nowledge on the concepts of chemistre water related problems and water tr	y involved in day toda	y life.	•	
Course		<ol><li>Enhance t</li></ol>	ne fundamental knowledge on electro	chemistry and the mec	hanis	m of	
Objectiv	e e	corrosion	and its control.				
		engineerii	nowledge on various thermos dynami g applications.			in	
TT *4		5. Extend the	knowledge on the concepts of spectr	oscopy and its applicat			
Unit			Description		I	nstructi Hour	
	CHEM	AISTRY IN EVE	VDAV I IEE				~
	Chemi	cals in food – Food	colors – Artificial sweeteners – Food	Inreservatives Soons			
I	and De	etergents – Soaps –	Types of Soap – Detergents – Types	of detergents Drugs -			
	Classif	ication of drugs -	herapeutic Action of Different Classe	es of Drugs Chemicals	;	6	
	Therm	oplastics- Preparat	Talcum powders- Deodorants – Perfuon, properties and uses of PVC, Teflo	mes. Plastics –			
	piastics	s - Preparation, pro	perties and uses of Polyester and Poly	rurethane.			
	WATE	ER TECHNOLOG	$\mathbf{Y}$	•			
	and sca	ale formation. Caus	ness of Water, Boiler feed Water – Boile embrittlement, priming and foaming	oiler troubles -Sludge			
П	Someni	ing Methods (Zeol:	te & Ion-Exchange Methods)- Desalii	nation of Brackish			
	water -	- Reverse Osmosis	Potable water and treatment. Estima	tion of total.		6	
	Dissolv	ed Oxygen in sev	ry hardness of water by EDTA Det age water by Winkler's method. Es	ermination of			
	or wate	er sample by indic	ator method.	dination of alkaling			
	ELEC' Electro	TROCHEMISTR	Y AND CORROSION	0' 1 1			
	potentia	al – Nernst equation	versible and irreversible cells - EMF- n (derivation only) – Conductometric	Single electrode			
Ш	corrosi	on – Pilling – Bedv	orth rule – electrochemical corrosior	– different types –		6	
	gaivani	c corrosion – diffe	ential aeration corrosion – corrosion	control – sacrificial			
	acid vs	strong base (HCl	odic current methods. Conductometr vs NaOH). Estimation of Ferrous i	ic titration of strong			
	CHEM	ICAL THERMO	DYNAMICS				
	Jermii gas re	nology of thermod	namics - Second law: Entropy - entropy sible processes; entropy of phase trans	opy change for an idea	l		
IV	inequa	lity. Free energy a	id work function: Helmholtz and Gib	isitions; Clausius hs free energy		6	
	functio	ons; Criteria of spo	ntaneity; Gibbs Helmholtz equation- (	Clausius-Clanevron			
	SPECT	on; Maxwell relation	ns – Van't Hoff isotherm and isochor	e.			
	Beer-La	ambert's law – UV	visible spectroscopy and IR spectros	cony – principles –			
$\mathbf{v}$	ınstrum	entation (block dia	gram only) - applications – flame pho	tometry – principle -			
	atomic	entation (block dia	gram only) – estimation of sodium by copy – principles – instrumentation (	flame photometry –		6	
	Estimat	ion of nickel by at	omic absorption spectroscopy.	block diagram only)			
		-		Instructional Hours	5	30	
		. 4	Total Lab	Instructional Hours	3	30	
	At CC	Ttne ena of the co	arse, the learner will be able to micals used in food, soaps and deterg	ente druge accretica	and	المائية المائية	
	CC	32: Differentiate has	rd and soft water and solve the relate	d problems on water p	and p urifica	ation in	
Course		domestic as we	ll as in industries.	_			
Outcome	ÇC	corrosion, its c	edge on the basic principles of electro onsequences to minimize corrosion to	chemistry and underst	and tl	ne cause:	s of
	CC	04: Develop sound	knowledge on second law of thermod	lynamics and second la	ıw ba	sed	
		derivations and	its importance in engineering applica	ations in all disciplines			
TEXT BOO	)KS	D. List out the app	lications of spectroscopic techniques	in various engineering	field	S.	
T1 - P.C. Ja	in & Mo	onica Jain, "Engine	ering Chemistry" Dhanpat Rai Pub,	Co., New Delhi (2018)			
T2 - O.G. P REFEREN	'alanna, `	"Engineering chen	istry" McGraw Hill Education India	(2017).			
			emistry - Fundamentals and Applicati	ons Cambridge Unive	rsity	Press	
Deini, 2019			The same of the sa		тэну	1 1000;	
R2 - S.S. Da	ra	ext book of Engine	ering Themistry & Chand & Co. Ltd	l., New Delhi (2018).			/
	_		[[章[ [學太] ] ] ]]		7	~ 1	1

Chairman - BoS
OHE - HICET

Dean (Academics) HiCET

B.E./B.		22HE2	2151				NICA		N (Cor	NICAL nmon			2	0	2	,	3
Cour Objec		The 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	To entro	nprove nrich e cquire npart i	e esser mploy the comport	ntial byabili rucial ant b	e busine ity kno l orgar busines	ss con owled nizing	mmuni ge. g abilit tings.		skills. ficial fo						
Unit						Ľ	)escri _]	ption	I							ructio	
I	writing function Practic	age Profi g definition) Vocal cal Com isements	ons, De bulary - <b>ponen</b> t	escrib – wor t: Lis	ing pr ds on tening	oduci natui g- <b>W</b> a	t, worl re atchin	k plac .g and	ce and d inter	service pretin	(purpo	ucture ose, a	e Wri ppear	ting: rance,		9	,
II	Language Proficiency: Direct and Indirect speech. Writing: Formal memos, Job application and resume preparation Vocabulary - words on offense and ethics Practical Component: Listening- Comprehensions based on telephonic conversation Speaking- Vote of thanks& welcome address											9					
Ш	Language Proficiency: Homophones and Homonyms, Writing: Preparing a detail plan for an official visit, schedule and Itinerary, reading comprehension,  Vocabulary— words on society  Practical Component: Listening- Listening- paraphrasing the listened content Speaking- Group Discussion with preparation											9					
IV	Vocabi Practic	nge Profi ulary-wo cal Com Speaking	ciency: rds inv ponent	/: Idio volved i <b>t: Lis</b> i	ms W I in bu <b>tenin</b> g	Vritin Isines g- <b>W</b> a	ig: Rep ss atchin	oort w	hnical		_		_	·		9	
<b>v</b>	Langua of sente	nge Profi ences Vo cal Com	ciency: cabula ponent	: spot ary- w it: List	ting er ords in tening	rrors nvolv g- Co	Writing wed in mprel	ng: ma finan hensi	aking / ice i <mark>ons b</mark> a	ased on						9	
	эрсакі	ng- Pres	entati	1011 011	a tec	mmea	ат торі	ic wit	ın ppt.		al Inst	ructi	onal	Hours		45	
Cours Outcon	e CC ne CC CC	the end 01: To th 02: To m 03: To so 04: To ta	e busin ake ora hedule ke an e	ness p al and e offic effecti	rocedi writte ial eve ve rol	ure and ente	nd pro esenta and pa I mana	motic tion in rticipage in	on skill n corpo ate in org	ls. orate fo official ganizati	orum. discus ional se	ssions	with		ıctance.	<b>T</b> J	
2016. T2- Ian REFER R1 -Mic R2- Bill	BOOKS orman W Wood a RENCE chael M I Mascu	Thitby, "Ind Anne BOOK! Carthy!	Busines  Willan  S:  "Gran  ness Vo	ess Ber ams. "I mmar ocabu	nchma Pass C for Bu llary ir	ark-Pa Camba usine: n use:	re-inte ridge l ss", Ca : Adva	ermed BEC I ambri	liate to Prelim idge U 2 nd Ec	Interminary", iniversi	ediate' Cenga ty Pres Cambi	nge Lo ss, 200 ridge	earnii 09. Univ	ng press versity F	s 2015. Press, 20	009.	
кэ- <u>ггес</u>	ierick i	. Wood,	Keme	iediai	Englis	in Gra	amma	r For	roreig	gn Stud	ents", I	Macn	ııllan	publish	ners, 20	01.	

Chairman - BoS OHE - HICET



Dean (Academics) HiCET

 $\mathbf{C}$ Course Name of the Course Programme Code 2 ENGINEERING PRACTICES B.E/B.Tech 22ME2001 (Common to all branches) To provide exposure to the students with hands on experience on various Course basic engineering practices in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering. Objective Description of the Experiments Unit GROUP A (CIVIL AND MECHANICAL) Preparation of Single pipe line and Double pipe line connection by using valves, taps, 1 couplings, unions, reducers and elbows. Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one brick thick wall for right angle corner 2 junction and T- junction Arrangement of bricks using English Bond for one and a half brick thick wall for right 3 angle corner and T- junction Preparation of arc welding of Butt joints, Lap joints and Tee joints. Practice on sheet metal Models-Trays and funnels Hands-on-exercise in wood work, joints by sawing, planning and cutting. Practice on simple step turning, taper turning and drilling. Demonstration on Smithy operation. Demonstration on Foundry operation.

## Demonstration on Power tools. GROUP B (ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING)

- Residential house wiring using switches, fuse, indicator, lamp and energy meter. 1
- Fluorescent lamp wiring.
- 3 Stair case wiring.
- Measurement of Electrical quantities voltage, current, power & power factor in single 4 phase circuits.
- Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.
- Soldering practice using general purpose PCB. 6
- Measurement of Time, Frequency and Peak Value of an Alternating Quantity using CRO 7 and Function Generator.
- Study of Energy Efficient Equipment's and Measuring Instruments.

## **Total Instructional Hours**

Fabricate wooden components and pipe connections including plumbing works.

Course Outcome

10

- Fabricate simple weld joints.
- Fabricate different electrical wiring circuits and understand the AC Circuits.

CHE - HICET



Programme/ Sem BE/B.TECH II	Course Code 22HE2071	Name of the Course DESIGN THINKING		L 2	T 0	P 0	C 2
Course Objective	2. To develo	d be able to e students to the design process op and test innovative ideas through a ra le an authentic opportunity for students	apid iterat to develo	ion cy p tear	vele. nwork and	d leader	ship skills
Unit		Description				In	structional Hours
I	What Designers Do Design Sources	bout what they Do – Deconstructing what I – Thinking about what Designers Do – The	Designers I e Natural In	Do – V ntellig	Vatching ence of		6
II	Formula One Design Failures – Design Programmer Program	<b>WIN</b> ning – Radical Innovations – City Car Desi rocess and Working Methods	ign – Learr	ning Fi	rom		5
III	Background – Produ	ASE AND DESIGNING TOGETHER uct Innovations – Teamwork versus Individuoiding and Resolving Conflicts.	lual work –	- Role:	s and		6
IV	<b>DESIGN EXPERT</b> Design Process – Cr Novice to Expert. C Newton and Nikola	reative Design - Design Intelligence – Deve ritical Thinking – Case studies: Brief histor	elopment o ry of Alber	f Expe t Eins	ertise – tein, Isaac		6
V	Purposeful Use of T Analysis - Mind Ma	NG TOOLS AND METHODS ools and Alignment with Process - Journey pping – Brainstorming - Design Thinking A Product Development	Application	n. Des	ign		7
Course Outcome	CO1: Develop a str CO2: Learn to deve	Hours  f the course the learner will be able to  rong understanding of the Design Process elop and test innovative ideas through a rap  nwork and leadership skills			nstructiona	l	30
		•		$\sqrt{}$			

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - 1. Nigel Cross, "Design Thinking", Kindle Edition.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1 - Tom Kelley, "Creative Confidence", 2013. R2 - 3. Tim Brown, "Change by Design", 2009.

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Program	nme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E/B.TE	ECH	22MA3107	NUMERICAL METHODS	3	1	0	4
		ZZNIASIUI	(CHEM, FT)		_	_	
	7	The learner should be a	ble to				
		<ol> <li>Solve algebraic, trait</li> </ol>	nscendental and system of linear equations by using	z various	technic	ques.	
		<ol><li>Analyze various me</li></ol>	thods to find the intermediate values for the given	data.	C 41		
Cours			of numerical differentiation and numerical inte	gration	of the		
Objecti		unknown functions.					
		4. Explain single and	multi step methods to solve Ordinary differential	equation	nortial	differ	ential
	5		methods to solve ordinary differential equation	ns and	partiai	differ	emiai
		equations.			In	structi	ional
Unit			Description		111	Hour	
	SOLUT	TION OF ALCERRAIC	C AND TRANSCENDENTAL EQUATIONS			11041	
	Solution	of Algebraic and Trans	cendental equations: Newton Raphson method . S	Solution	of	- 10	
I	linear s	vstem: Gauss Eliminat	tion - Gauss Jordan method -Gauss Seidel metho	od. Matr	ix	12	
		n by Gauss Jordan meth					
		POLATION					
			d and backward difference formulae - Newton's di	vided		12	
	differen	ce formula and Lagrangi	ian interpolation for unequal intervals.				
	NUME	RICAL DIFFERENTL	ATION AND INTEGRATION				
Ш	Numeri	cal Differentiation: New	ton's forward and backward interpolation formulae			12	
	interval	s –Newton's divided	difference formula for mingle	Numeric	al		
	integrati	ion: Trapezoidal and Sin	apson's 1/3 rule.	TONG			
	INITIA	L VALUE PROBLEM	S FOR ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUAT	IUNS Euler o	nd		
. IV	Single s	step methods for solving	g first order equations: Taylor's series method – rth order Runge-kutta method -Multi step method	d Milne	,, ,,	12	
		or and corrector method.	itti otder Kunge-kutta memod -iviatti step memo	u. Willio	, 3		
	POLINI	NARV VALUE PRORI	LEMS IN ORDINARY AND PARTIAL				
		RENTIAL EQUATION					
	Solution	of second order ordi	inary differential equation by Finite difference	method		10	
$\mathbf{V}$	Solution	of partial differential	equation: one dimensional heat equation by Bend	er schmi	idt	12	
÷.	method	- One dimensional W	ave equation by Explicit method- Two dimens	ional he	at		
		n - Laplace Equation and					
			Total Instructio	nal Hou	rs	60	
		At the end of the course	e, the learner will be able to				
		CO1: Solve the system	of linear algebraic equations which extends its app	lications	in the	field of	
		engineering					
Cours	ie (		thods to find the intermediate values for the given of	lata.			
Outcor			nethods to perfrom numerical differentiation and int		1		
			ordinary differential equations by using single and			hods.	
			methods to find the solution of ordinary and partial				
TEXT BO		COS. Musuale various i	nemous to find the solution of ordinary and parties		1		
T1 -	Frwin	Krevszig "Advanced E	ngineering Mathematics", 10th Edition, Wiley In-	dia Priva	ate Ltd.	, New	Delhi,
	2018						
T2 -	Grewal	.B.S. "Higher Engineer	ing Mathematics", 44th Edition, Khanna Publication	as, New	Delhi, 2	2012.	
REFERE	NCE BO	OOKS:					
R1 -	M.K.Ja	in,S.R.K.Iyengar, R.K.J	ain "Numerical methods for Scientific and Enginee	ring Cor	mputati	on", Fi	fth
	Edition	, New Age International	publishers 2010.	-th			
R2 -	Grewal	B.S. and Grewal J.S. " N	Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science ", 6	o" Editio	m, Kha	ınna	Λ
	publish	ers, New Delhi 2015.			2015		1
R3 -	S.K.Gu	pta, Numerical Methods	for Engineers", New Age International Pvt.Ltd P	ublishers	3,2015.	P	
		hu.	T.	A	nada	V	,
_	Chairfi	nan, Board of Studies		ean – Ac		_	
		nan - BoS	Dea	an (A	cad	emi	cs)
	CHE	- HICET	COUL	H	iCE7	r	
		<u></u> -	_ 300.33			-	

Programme	Course Code		Name of the	Course		L	T	P	$\mathbf{C}^{-1}$
B.TECH.	22CH3201	CHEMIC	CAL PROCESS	CALCULAT	IONS	3	1	0	4
		t should be al		1 0	• •	1.0	c		
Course Objective	1. 2.	Incorporate	naterial balances single and mult	iple reactions is	nto unit ope	rations wi	ithin chem		
Unit	3.	Perform ma	terial and energy  Desc	y balance calcu ription	lations in va	arious sys	tems		ructional
I	DAGIC C	TERRICAL		MG II.		M.1.			lours
	Concept of Methods of	f normality, if expressing the	CALCULATIOn molarity, and molarity, and molecomposition ric composition	nolality - Der of mixtures and	nsity and s d solutions	pecific g - Weight	ravity – fraction	!	9+3
П		AT RATANO	CE WITHOU	T CHEMICA	AL REAC	TION:	Law of		
	conservation drying, diextraction.	on of mass – P issolution, di – Humidity an ulb temperatu	Process flow she stillation, crys d Saturation – Fore, Dew point	et – Material b stallization, ev Relative and pe	valance calcu vaporation, rcentage sat	llations in absorpti- uration, V	on and Wet bulb		9+3
Ш			CE WITH C						
			ratio – limiting			percent			9+3
			eld.Bypass, Purg						
IV			Standard heat o						
			on – Hess"s la standard temp						9+3
	-		flame temperat		specific fice	ii Matioi	isinps —		
. <b>V</b>			CULATIONS:		of facts, F	lue aas	analysis.		
			al and excess a						9+3
	fucis.							45	15.60
		Undonstand	the mole cor	noont and idea	Total Inst				+15=60 position of
	CO1	mixtures	the more con	icepi and idea	u gas equa	non w c	apiess ui	e comp	osition of
	CO2		nethod of solvin	g steady state i	material bala	ances wit	hout chen	nical rea	ctions and
Course	CO2	usage of psy	chometric char	t į					
Outcome	CO3	Estimate th reactions	e extent of re	action in mate	erial balanc	es for s	ystems in	volving	chemical
	CO4	•	energy balance a	-	-				
TEVT DOOL	CO5	Calculate th	e calorific value	of fuels using	various met	thods.			
TEXT BOOL		immelhlau "I	Basic Principles	and Calculation	ns in Chemi	cal Engin	eering". 8	thEditio	on.
			w Delhi, 2012	· ·	in in chemi		, ,		<b>,</b>
T2			"Stoichiometry"					2004	
T3	•		kutty B, Stoichi	ometry and Pro	ocess calcula	tions, Pro	entice		
REFERENC		imited, New I	Jeini, 2006.						
R1		. Watson K M	I and Ragatz R	A, "Chemical p	rocess princ	iples" Pa	rt I, 2nd E	dition,	CBS
	publishers, 2	2004.							
R2			raman. N and M	leera Shariffa B	Begam" Proc	cess Calcu	ılations" I	Printice	Hall of
D2		Delhi, 2nd Edi	n, 2011. au, R. W., "Elen	nentary Princin	les of Chem	ical Proc	esses" 3rd	Edition	Iohn
R3		ns, New York	,	nentary rinicip	ies of Chen	iicai i ioc	cases ,310	Luitioi	1, JOIII
R4			tion to Material	and Energy Ba	lances", Wil	ey, New	York, (198	33).	1
化电流 医囊膜	in particular			•					1
	Marin						do	T	*   *
Ch	airman Boa	rd of Studies		MIC CO			ean – Aca		
C	háirmai	a - BoS	(CAO)	16		Dea	an (Ac	cade	mics)
	CHE - H		(September 1)	hairman 출			7	CET	

Programme   Course   Name of the Course   L   T   P   C
The student should be able to 1. Develop an understanding of the fundamental properties of fluids and their behavior in static conditions.  Pamiliarize students with the principles of fluid flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, flow equations, and flow measurement techniques.  2. Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation.  4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  1. Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equalibrium; Pressure measurement - Manometers.  III Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow - laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-  7 method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergum equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids - calculation of eminimum stettling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and
The student should be able to 1. Develop an understanding of the fundamental properties of fluids and their behavior in static conditions.  2. Familiarize students with the principles of fluid flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, flow equations, and flow measurement techniques. 3. Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation. 4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  1. Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement - Manometers.  1. Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow - laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels, Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bermoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary lawer concept.  9 Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  11. Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids - calculation of terminal settling velocity.  1. Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height  1. Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  1. V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump
Course Objective  2. Familiarize students with the principles of fluid flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, flow equations, and flow measurement techniques.  3. Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation.  4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  Description  Instructiona Hours  I Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels/Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, gdiaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings.  Performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, incl
<ul> <li>Familiarize students with the principles of fluid flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, flow equations, and flow measurement techniques.</li> <li>Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation.</li> <li>Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.</li> <li>Unit</li> <li>Description</li> <li>Instructiona Hours</li> <li>Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.</li> <li>Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.</li> <li>Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.</li> <li>Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre—Determination of Metacentric Height.</li> <li>Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.</li> <li>Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifu</li></ul>
equations, and flow measurement techniques.  3. Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation.  4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  Description  Instructiona Hours  I Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement - Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow - laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; cosses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal setting velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - meth
3. Enable students to understand various flow metering techniques and their applications in fluid transportation.  4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  Description  Instructiona Hours  I Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's – method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps – Cavitation – methods of prevention.  Demonstrate a comprehensi
transportation. 4. Introduce students to the principles and selection criteria of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors.  Unit  Description  Instructiona Hours  I Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's – π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in
Unit  Description  Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  Frinciples of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  HI Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.
Instructiona Hours  I Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.
Fluid Properties and Statics: Nature of fluids - properties of fluids; Types offluids-Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement - Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow - laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  COI  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.
Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy. Metacentre—Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Newtonian and Non-Newtonian fluids, Compressible and incompressible fluids; Introduction-Hydrostatic equilibrium; Pressure measurement – Manometers.  II Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy. Metacentre—Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
<ul> <li>Principles of Fluid Flow: Types of flow – laminar and turbulent flow in pipes and closed channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes – Introduction – Boundary layer concept. Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's-π method.</li> <li>Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.</li> <li>Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre–Determination of Metacentric Height.</li> <li>Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.</li> <li>Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps – Cavitation – methods of prevention.</li> <li>Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.</li> <li>Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of</li> </ul>
channels; Equation of Continuity; shear stress distribution; friction factors; Bernoulli's equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept.  Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's- π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids - calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  COI  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
equation and applications; Losses in pipes - Introduction - Boundary layer concept.  Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's- π method.  III Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump- characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Dimensional analysis: Basics of dimensional analysis: Rayleigh's method and Buckingham's- π method.  Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump- characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
<ul> <li>π method.</li> <li>Flow Past Immersed Bodies: Drag- types, drag coefficient, friction factor for flow through beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.         Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre—Determination of Metacentric Height.     </li> <li>IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.</li> <li>V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.</li> <li>CO1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.</li> <li>CO2 Demonstrate a types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of the properties.</li> </ul>
beds of solids, applications to packed and fluidized beds; packing materials; determination of pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
pressure drop using Ergun equation, Fluidization-types, determination of minimum fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
fluidization velocity and pressure drop; Motion of particles through fluids – calculation of terminal settling velocity.  Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre–Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pumpcharacteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  COI Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
terminal settling velocity. Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre-Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump- characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Buoyancy, Condition of Equilibrium for Submerged and Floating Bodies, Centre of Buoyancy, Metacentre Determination of Metacentric Height.  IV Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump- characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
<ul> <li>Metering of Fluids: Classification and selection of flow meters; variable head and variable area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.</li> <li>Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.</li> <li>Total Instructional Hours</li> <li>Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.</li> <li>Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of</li> </ul>
area meters: venturi, orifice and rotameters; determination of discharge and discharge coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  CO1  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
coefficient; Pitot tube; Anemometer; Introduction to notches, weirs, turbine, Vortex and Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours  45  CO1  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Magnetic flow meters.  V Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump-characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings.  Total Instructional Hours  45  CO1  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Transportation of Fluids: Classification of fluid moving machinery; Centrifugal pump- characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings.  Total Instructional Hours  45  CO1  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
characteristics and applications; elementary principles of Reciprocating, gear, air lift, 9 diaphragm and submersible pumps; Introduction to valves and pipe fittings. performance of multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours 45  CO1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
multistage pumps - Cavitation - methods of prevention.  Total Instructional Hours 45  Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
CO1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions. Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
CO1 Demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of the properties and behavior of fluids in static conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
conditions.  Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
Analyze different types of flow, including laminar and turbulent flow, and apply the equation of
VV4 1 D 11'1
Course Course continuity and Bernoulli's equation to solve flow-related problems.  Determine drag coefficients and pressure drops in fluidized and packed beds using appropriate
Outcome CO3  Determine drag coefficients and pressure drops in fluidized and packed beds using appropriate equations and correlations.
CO4 Select and utilize different flow metering techniques for accurately measuring fluid flow rates.
Understand the principles and characteristics of hydraulic pumps, compressors, and air motors, and
apply them in practical applications.
TEXT BOOK: T1 McCabe W.L., Smith J.C. and Harriot P., — "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", 7 th Edition,
McCabe W.L., Smith J.C. and Harriot P., — "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", 7 th Edition, McGraw Hill International Edition, New York, 2006.
T2 Bansal R.K., "Fluid Mechanics & Hydraulic Machines", Laxmi Publications, 2015.
REFERENCES:
R1 Cengel, Yunus and Cimbala John M, — "Fluid Mechanics Fundamentals and Applications", 2nd Edition,
Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2006.  R2 Munson B.R., Young D.F., Okiishi T.H. and Huebsch W.W., — "Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics", 6th
Munson B.R., Young D.F., Okiishi T.H. and Huebsch W.W., — "Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics", our Edition, Wiley India, New Delhi, 2010.
LIGHTONIA TO HOUSE LIVE AND LI
A DE LA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT
R3 Noel de Nevers, "Fluid Medianics for Chemical Engineers", 3rd Edition, McGrawHill, New York, 2004.
A DE LA CONTRACTOR OF THE CONT

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Programme	Course Code		Name of th	ie Course		L	T	P	<b>C</b>
в.тесн.	21CH3203			NGINEERING	3	3	0	0	3
		1	THERMODY	NAMICS - I			•		•
	The studen	nt should be al			6.4		•	.•	
	1.			P-V-I behavio	our of the gases	s using va	arious equ	ation of	states and
Course		compressibi		1 1 C41		1 11	11 .	1 4	
Objective	2.			econd law of the	nermodynamic	s and wil	l learn to	apply th	nese to the
	3.				concept of Int	arnal and	row and a	athology	
	Э.	1 133C33 CHCT	nodynamie po	contial and the	concept of the	Ciliai Ciic	igy and c	шагру	
Unit				scription					uctional lours
	SCOPE O	F THERMOI	DYNAMICS:	Definition of	system, contr	ol volun	ne, state		
I	and path fi	unction, equili	brium, revers	ibility, energy	, work and h	eat. Zero	th law;		9
		e scales. Joule'				ergy bala	ance for		
•		ems, mass and							
п					atical represen		of		0
ш		haviour; If state. <b>Heat ef</b>			factor correlati	on; gener	ralized		9
		LAW OF TH				a second	low of		
		amics, heat eng							
***		thermodynamic							
Ш		r open system,							9
		ume. Third law							
	view.								
		DYNAMIC P							
IV		obs free energy						•.	9
		vatives and Jaco			erties; thermod	ynamic p	property		
		liagrams. Fugar SSIBLE FLU			ENCINES.	Dust fi	C		
$\mathbf{v}$		le fluids, Con							9
<b>▼</b> ↓ ↓	internal con	nbustion engine	es, Gas-turbine	e power plant,	jet and rocket	engines	,		
	CO1	Domombor t	ha aanaanta af	haat want on	Total Insti	ructional	Hours		45
	CO2			heat, work and	u energy. ire substances	with ana	vial amph	aia an f	ani da
	* 2				ems by applyi				
Course	CO3	equation	actical thermo	dynamic proof	cins by applyi	ng mst i	aw and si	catty in	w energy
Outcome	CO4	-	he fundamenta	al thermodyna	mic properties.				
	CO5				te properties to		ent comm	only En	countered
	COS	in chemical of	engineering pr	ocesses, such a	as turbines, pui	mps, eng	ines, and	efrigera	tion units
TEXT BOOK					-			-	
T1	Smith, J.M.,	, Van Ness, H.	C and Abbot 1	M.M "Introduc	tion to Chemi	cal Engir	neering Th	ermody	mamics ",
TO :		ill Publishers, V							
T2 <b>REFERENCI</b>	Narayanan,	K.V. A Textbo	ok of Chemic	al Engineering	Thermodynan	nics Pren	tice Hall	ndia, 20	)04.
RI RI		"Chemical and	d Process The	rmodynamics	III Edition" I	Pronting I	Hall of In	dia Dut	T +d 2 nd
KI	edition, 200		G 1100055 1110	amouynamics	iii Eantion , f	remuce I	ian oi m	uia PVI.	Lu., 3rd
R2		Lira, C.T., "I	Introductory (	Chemical Engi	neering Thern	odvnam	ics". Prer	tice H	all Second
	Edition, 201			20151			, 1101	110	,
R3		., "Chemical E	ngineering The	ermodynamics	"Universities	Press, 20	05.		1
									1
(	Vo.						<u>.</u>	-	
Chain	da Boond	of Studios				D		0.	

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Dean - Academics | Dean (Academics) | HiCET

Rod - nambled F 135 March - 13

Programme	Course	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	Code 22CH3251	MECHANICAL OPERATIONS	2	0	2	3
B. I ECH.		should be able to				
-	1.	Understand the basic information and the systematic	c diagrams	of Unit o	peration	s involved in
Course		Chemical industries.				
Objective	2.	Apply the concepts of design, operation details and s	schematic	of industri	al equip	oment
	3.	Choose the right separation technology for easy separation	aration of c	enemicai c	ompone	structional
Unit		Description				Hours
		The source of th	) C!	- Missad		Hours
I	INTRODUC	CTION TO PARTICULATE SOLIDS: Particle S	nape, 51Z	ous Mean		6.0
	Particle Sizes	s and Size Analysis – Cumulative and Differential Anal Screen Analysis Standard Screens – Various Indust	rial Scree	ns Sieve		6+3
		Screen Analysis Standard Screens – various industria	ina Sorce			
II	analysis.	Commission Francisco Propert and D	lower Reg	uivements		
	SIZE REDU	JCTION: Principles of Comminution - Energy and P tion - Mechanical Efficiency-Laws of Crushing-Size Ro	eduction E	aninment		6+4
	in Comminu	Grinders Cutting Machines – Open and Closed	Circuit C	operation.		0+4
	- Crushers-	atio in Jaw Crusher, Ballmill, Drop Weight Crusher	:	1		
Ш	DA DTICLE	<b>SEPARATION</b> : Gravity settling, sedimentation, this	ckening, e	lutriation,		•
111	double cone	e classifier, rake classifier, bowl classifier. Centre	ifugal sep	aration -		
	continuous c	entrifuges, super centrifuges, design of basket centrifuges	uges; indu	strial dust		6+4
	removing e	quipment, cyclones and hydro cyclones, electrost	atic and	magnetic		
	separators.	heavy media separations, floatation, jigging: Chara	acteristics	of batch		
	Sedimentation	on, Separation characteristics of Cyclone separator,	Air Elutri	ator.		
IV	FILTRATIO	N: Theory of filtration, Batch and continuous filters,	Flow thro	ough filter		
*	cake and f	ilter media compressible and incompressible filt	er cakes,	filtration		6+4
	equipment -	selection, operation and design of filters and optimum	cycle of	operation,	_	014
	filter aids. B	Batch filtration studies using Leaf Filter and Plate	and Fra	me Fiitei		
	press.	Concept of mixing, Homogeneous and Heterogeneous n	nixtures it	nnortance	}	
V	MIXING: C	Aixing liquids with liquids, Mixing of gases with liquid	ds. Mixing	of solids	<b>,</b>	6
	with liquids	Mixing of viscous and plastic masses, Types of mixers	S.			
	with fiquids,	Total I	Instruction	nal Hours		30+15=45
	CO1	Understand the general characteristics of solids, scr	eening and	l sieve ana	ılysis.	
	CO2	Examine the particle size reduction processes and to	o operate t	he size rec	duction	equipment
Course	CO3	Illustrate the methods of particles separation				
Outcome	CO4	Remember the theory of filtration and filtration equ	ipment	ivina		
	CO5	Estimating the particle handling and the power requ	iired for iii	ixing.		
TEXT BOO	)K:	W.L., Smith, J.C., and Harriot, P., "Unit Operations in C	Themical F	ngineerin	g", 7th	
T1	McCabe, V	raw-Hill, 2005.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		<b>3</b> ,	
T2	Coulson, J	.M. and Richardson, J.F., "Chemical Engineering" Vol	l. I, 5th Ed	ln., Asian	Books	Pvt. Ltd., India,
12	2006					
Т3	Patil K.D.,	Mechanical Operations (Fundamental Principles and A	Application	1s), 3		
	rd ed.,Nira	li Prakasam, India, 2012				
REFEREN	CES:	ong n 18 kg	Mass Da	JL: 2005		
R1	Brown G.G	G., et.al., "Unit Operations", 1st edition., CBS Published	r, New De	nn, 2005. Tata Mc	Graw F	lill 1st Edition
R2		L. and Banchero J.T., "Introduction to Chemical Eng	gincering	, rain me	Glaw 1	ini, ist Batton,
D2	2002.	S., Wenzel, L.A., Clump, C.W., Naus, L., and Anderson	1. L.B., "P	rinciples o	of Unit (	Operations", 2nd
R3	Fdn John	Wiley & Sons, 2008.	-, <del>-</del> ,			
R4	Naravanar	a C.M., Bhattacharya B.C., Mechanical Operations for	Chemical	Engineers	, 3rd ed	., . )
IX <del>1</del>	Khanna Pi	ublishers, India, 2011.		-		
					10	7
Ch	airman Boar	rd of Studies	D	ean – Aca	demics	inel
Cha	irman -	BoS OFMIC CO	Dear	Aca	dem	Ireal
	IE - HiC	ET		ean – Aca 1 (ACa HiC	ET	
UE	ID - IIIO			· ALL		

Programm	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C	TCP
B.E	22ME3253-BASIC MECHANICAL ENGINEERING	2	0	2	3	4
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To understand the manufacturing process of metal components.</li> <li>To explore the machine tools and its operation.</li> <li>To understand the mechanisms and relative motions.</li> <li>To learn the thermodynamic process, gas power cycles and Applications.</li> <li>To learn the basic operations and working principles of Hydraulic and pneu</li> </ol>	matic	systems			
Unit	Description					ructional Iours
I	Manufacturing Processes Casting - Sand Mould – Type of patterns - Pattern Materials – Pattern allowances -Mould Forming Processes: Hot working and cold working of metals - Forging processes. Welding principles - Sheet Metal Forming Processes-characteristics and operations.					6
II	Machine Tools  Lathe: Types, Operations, Working Principle; Nomenclature of Cutting Tool – Milling M Working Principle; Drilling machine: Operations and Working Principle - Grinding M CNC Machines.  Machining operation using lathe and milling machines.					6+3
III	Theory of Machines Links - Pairs - Chain - Mechanism - Machine structure - Degrees of freedom - Four ba mechanisms - Four bar, single slider crank and double slider crank mechanisms. Vibration and Gyroscopes.					6+6
IV	Understand the concepts on Governors and Gyroscope.  Thermal Engineering Gas Power Cycles: Otto and Diesel cycles: Internal Combustion Engines: Classification working principle. Boilers: Classification and working principle; Refrigeration: Vapor Vapour Absorption system: Types and Applications.  Performance Test on four stroke Diesel Engine and compressors.					6+6
$\mathbf{V}$ .	Hydraulics & Pneumatics Fluid power and its Applications - Fluid power systems - Properties and selection of flucontrols. Pneumatics: Properties of air - Fans and Blowers - Compressors - Accessories and controls.		ccessor	ies and		6
	Total	Instru	ctional	Hours	30-	+15=45
Cours Outcoi						

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - Hajra Choudhary S.K and Hajra Choudhury. AK, "Elements of workshop Technology", volume I and II, Media promoters and Publishers Private Limited, Mumbai, 1997.

T2 -Ratan.S.S, "Theory of Machines", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing company Ltd., 2nd Edition, 2005.

T3 -Rajput. R. K., "Thermal Engineering" S.Chand Publishers, 2000 Third edition, 2015.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1 -Sharma, P.C., "A Text book of production Technology", S.Chand and Co. Ltd., 2004.

R2- Anthony Esposito, "Fluid Power with Applications", Pearson Education 2000.

Chairman - BoS OHE - HICET



Programme B.Tech

Course Code 22CH3001

Name of the Course FLUID FLOW OPERATIONS LAB

L T P C 0 0 4 2

Course Objectives To learn experimentally to calibrate flow meters, find pressure loss for fluid flows and determine pump characteristics.

### S.No.

### DESCRIPTION

- 1. Determination of coefficient of discharge of the given Venturimeter
- 2. Determination of coefficient of discharge of the given Orifice meter
- 3. Find the calibration of V-notch
- 4. Find the friction factor for the given straight pipe
- 5. Determine the pressure drop through annular pipe
- 6. Determine the critical Reynolds number and friction factor of a fluid flowing through spiral coil
- 7. Determine the critical Reynolds number and friction factor of a fluid flowing through helical coil
- 8. Find the performance characteristics of the given centrifugal pump and find the maximum efficiency of the pump
- 9. Find the performance characteristics of the given reciprocating pump and find the maximum efficiency of the pump
- 10. Determine the Pressure drop studies in packed bed using Ergun equation
- 11. Determine the velocity- pressure drop relation from the given fluidized bed

**Total Practical Hours** 

45

## Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1: Estimate the friction and measure the frictional losses in fluid flow.

CO2: Analyze the flow behavior of fluid flow in pipelines

CO3: Determine the fluid flow pressure drop in various equipment.

CO4: Examine the efficiency of various instruments

CO5: Understand the properties of fluids in different process

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

- McCabe W.L, Smith, J C and Harriot. P "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", McGraw Hill, VII Edition, 2005
- White, F.M., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw-Hill Inc., VII Edition, 2011.

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - Bos

CHE - HICET

Dean – Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET

**Programme** B.Tech

**Course Code** 22CH3002

## Name of the Course TECHNICAL ANALYSIS LAB

T C 2

Course **Objectives**  To make the student acquire practical skills in the wet chemical and instrumental methods for quantitative estimation of nitrite in water, cement, oil, coal, Petroleum products and Phenol.

## S.No.

## DESCRIPTION

- Determine the Viscosity of the Given oil (Saybolt Viscometer) 1.
- Determine the Viscosity of the Given oil (Redwood Viscometer) 2.
- Estimation of Flash and Fire Point of the Given Sample (Pensky Martens Closed Cup Method) 3.
- Estimation of Flash and Fire Point of the Given Sample (Cleveland Open Cup Apparatus) 4.
- Estimation of Cloud and Pour Point of the Given Sample 5.
- Estimation of Acid Value of Given oil Sample (Analysis of Oil) 6.
- Estimate the Proximate Analysis of the Given Sample of Coal 7.
- Estimation of Total Fatty Matter Content in the given sample 8.
- Determination of calorific value of fuels using bomb calorimeter. 9.
- Flue gas Analysis Orsat Apparatus. 10.
- Determination of Aromatic Content in the given oil sample. 11.

## **Total Instructional Hours**

45

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1: Acquire knowledge through carry out experiments about physical and chemical characterization of petrochemical products and apply knowledge in industries.

Course Outcomes CO2: Analyze the properties of various petroleum products.

CO3: Perform the advanced qualitative and quantitative laboratory tasks, including the operation of advanced analytical instrumentation.

MIC COL

- CO4: Understand the importance and quality of various petroleum products.
- CO5: Apply the knowledge of Engineering principles in practice.

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

- Text book of quantitative chemical analysis, J.Mendham, Pearson education 2008.
- Manual of environmental analysis, N.C Aery, Ane books.2010. 2
- Text book of quantitative chemical analysis, J.Mendham, Pearson education 2008. 3

Bhaskar Rao, B.K., "A Text on Petrochemicals", Khanna Publishers, 2000. 4

Chairman Board of Studies

Cháirman - BoS CHE - HICET

Dean (Academics) HICET

Program me	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C				
в.тесн.	22AC3191	ESSENCE OF INDIAN TRADITIONAL KNOWLEDGE	2	0	0	0				
	The student	should be able to								
	1.	Facilitate the students with the concepts of Indian tr	aditional kn	owledge a	and to					
		make them understand the Importance of roots of ki								
Course	2.	Make the students understand the traditional knowle	edge and ana	ılyze it an	d apply					
Objective		it to their day to day life.								
Sofective	3. Impart basic principles of thought process, Itihas and Dharma Shasta and connecting society and nature									
	4.	Uunderstand the concept of Intellectual and intellectual Reference.	tual property	rights w	ith specia	al				
Unit		Description				ructional				
I	Introduction	to traditional knowledge:			1	Hours				
•	Define tradition	onal knowledge, nature and characteristics, scope and	d importanc	a kinda						
	of traditional	knowledge, Indigenous Knowledge (IK), charact indigenous knowledge, traditional knowledge vs west	teristics, tra	ditional		6				
$\mathbf{II}$		traditional knowledge:		-5-						
	The need for	protecting traditional knowledge, Significance of TK	Protection,	value of		6				
	TK in global of	economy, Role of Government to harness TK								
Ш		arma-Shastra								
	Itihas: The I	Mahabharata - The <u>Puranas</u> - The <u>Ramayana</u>				6				
	Dharma Cha	otros Marso Martin The The The 11 at 1								
IV		stra: Manu Needhi - The Tirukkural - ThiruArutpa nowledge and intellectual property:								
14	Systems of to	raditional knowledge protection, Legal concepts for	n tha mustac	4:C						
	traditional kn	owledge, Patents and traditional knowledge, Stra	tegies to i	ncrease		6				
<b>T</b> .7		raditional knowledge								
V	Indian philos									
	Jain – Budo SaivaSiddhant		<u>ya</u> - <u>Vaish</u>	eshika-		6				
			structional			30				
	CO1	Identify the concept of Traditional knowledge and its	s importance	<b>.</b>						
Course	CO2	Explain the need and importance of protecting tradit		edge.						
Outcome	CO3	Explain the need and importance of Itihas and Dharr								
	CO4	Interpret the concepts of Intellectual property to prot								
DEFEDEN	CO5	Interpret the concepts of indian philosophy to protec	t the traditio	nal know	ledge.					
REFERENC										
R1 R2	Traditional K	Knowledge System in India, by AmitJha, 2009	1 2002							
R3		Knowledge System in India by AmitJha Atlantic public								
R4	V Sivaramal	Traditions and Practices of India" Kapil Kapoor1, Mic crishna (Ed.), Cultural Heritage of India-Course Mater	nei Danino2		v1	£ 1 . 5.1				
KT	Edition, 2014	1	iai, Bharany	avidya E	snavan, r	Aumbai, 5th				
R5		g. Trans,), Tarkasangraha of Annam Bhatta, Inernation	nal Chinmos	Foundat:	on Vall	iornad				
	Amaku,am.	5. Anno, 1, Turnusungiunu St Anniani Dilatta, MCMattol	iaiCillillidy	ı vunuatlı	on, vein	ai iiau,				
	1				1					
	$\sim \Lambda$			4						
Chl	irman, Board	of Studies	D	V.	•					
			Dean Deam		mics	csl				
Un:	airman -	DUO	Tean	Kara	14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1	, _ ,				

CHE - HICET

B.Tech.	Course code 22HE4101 The student should be	Name of the course IPR AND START-UPS	L 2	T 0	P 0	C 2
	The student should b  1. The main obj  of their inven	e able ective of the IPR is to make the studention done in their project work.	_		-	
Course	2. To get registr or theory wr	ation in our country and foreign countrite itten by the students during their pro	ries of their inventi	ion, de	signs a	nd the
Objective	3. To learn about	patents, copy right, it the trademarks in our country and for designs and information Technology A	eion countries of t			
¥1. •4	5. Further teach different type	er will have to demonstrate with prod	ucts and ask the s	tuden	t to ide	ntify
Unit	DUCTION TO UPD	Description		Instr	uctiona	i l Hoi
Meanin	DDUCTION TO IPR  ag of property, Origin  ction to Trade-Related	n, Nature, Meaning of Intellectual F	Property Rights			110
Patent,	Trade Mark, Trade	- Kinds of Intellectual property rights - Kinds of Intellectual property rights Secret and trade dress, Design, L t Varieties and Traditional Knowledge.	S—Copy Right,		6	
<b>PATEN</b> Origin, Inventio	T RIGHTS AND CO Meaning of Patent, Tons, which are not pate	PPY RIGHTS  ypes, Procedure to follow the method entable. Registration Procedure Right	ls of IP agents,			
II Revoca COPY Registra	tion of Patents, Infring RIGHT- Origin, Deation procedure, Assi	cence, Restoration of lapsed Patents, rement, Remedies & Penalties. efinition & Types of Copy Right, gnment & licence, Terms of Copy rights with special reference to software.	Patent Ethics,		9	
Origin, Infringe	E MARKS  Meaning & Nature of ment & Remedies, Of Names on cyber space	f Trade Marks, Types, Registration of fences relating to Trade Marks, Passing e.	f Trade Marks, g off, Penalties.		6	
1 V Internat	g, Definition, Object.	Registration of Design, Cancellation cesign, functions of Design. Semicondu 2000.	of Registration, ctor Integrated		6	
W II Act -	- Introduction, Latest	RMATION TECHNOLOGY ACT-2 Amendments, E-Commerce and legal sions, Digital signature and Electro	provisions E		3	
Cybercr	imes.					
			ctional Hours		30	
C	OI: To understand IPI	course, the students will be able to: R and aware the invention rights. they complete their academic projects,	they get awarenes	ss of a	cquiring	g
C	O3: They also learn to O4: To understand the	have copyright for their innovative wo designs and information Technology A knowledge of plagiarism in their innov	ct of IPR	e que	stioned	
EXT BOOK: 1. Intellectual P	roperty Rights (IPR) b	y M.K Bhandari 2021				
3. Intellectual P 4. Intellectual P	roperty Rights (IPR) fo roperty - Patents, Cop	Rights, by V.K Ahuja 2017 or Start-ups by Vinaks and Allied Rights	s (South Asian Ed	ition)	by w/c	Corni
and D Llewel	yn and Team 8th Sour	n Asian Edition 7776	(	D	1	
HE - Hi	ET	(意 Chairman ) 部	Dean (A	cad	emi	cs

Program B.Tee		Course Code 22CH4201	Name of the Course MASS TRANSFER OPERATIONS- I	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Cour Object UNIT		<ul><li>ii. To Apply mass tr</li><li>iii. To Analyze psych</li><li>iv. To Apply materia</li></ul>	e classification of mass transfer operations.  ansfer theories to calculate coefficients in various flow condition prometric charts for designing humidification processes.  and energy balance for analyzing drying processes.  ization kinetics principles to design batch and continuous crystal  DESCRIPTION	lizers.	RUC	CTIO	NAL
_					ноп		
I			ss Transfer Operations				
			s Transfer Operations - Classification of Mass Transfer		9	)	
			aration method - Methods of conducting Mass Transfer				
	Opera						
			ar diffusion - The equation of continuity - Steady state				
			ds at rest and in laminar flow - Diffusivity of gases and				
TT		- Applications of mo		*			
II		· II: Mass Transfer Co					
	liquid	nase Mass Transfer: Eq	uilibrium – Overall mass transfer coefficients – gas phase & tions. Eddy Diffusion - Mass transfer coefficients - Mass		9	)	
	transfe	coefficients in laminar	flow and turbulent flow - mass transfer theories - Mass, Heat				
		mentum Transfer Analo					
			ntact – Description of continuous and stage wise contact				
	equipn	ent – packing for pack	ted columns liquid distribution – NTU and NTP concepts –				
	compa	ison of plate and packed					
III		- III: Humidification					
	Humid	ification Operations: Va	apor - liquid Equilibrium and Enthalpy for a pure substance -		9	)	
			system - Adiabatic saturation curves, wet bulb temperature -				
			fication and dehumidification – Operating lines and design of				
IV		· IV: Drying	iers - cooling towers - spray chamber – Evaporative cooling.				
1 V			ation of dryers; batch drying – Mechanism and time of cross		ç		
	through	circulation drying, con	ntinuous dryers – material and energy balance; determination		>	,	
	of leng	th of rotary dryer using	rate concept.				
V		V: Crystallisation	•				
	Crystal	lization - Equilibrium,	classification of crystallizers, mass and energy balance;		9	)	
			cleation and growth; design of batch crystallizers; population				
	balance	model and design of co	•				
		T C41	Total Instructional Hours		4:	5	
			course, students can be able to ansfer operations based on fundamental principles, enhancing the	.i.,	wata-	din -	
	(		ints in both laminar and turbulent flows, applying mass transfer the			umg.	
Cours	· (	O3: Design nacked hur	nidifiers using psychrometric charts, considering adiabatic satura	icories.	rves		
Outcon	nes (	CO4: Determine rotary d	lryer length using rate concepts in continuous drying operations.	.cion cu	1 703.		
	(	CO5: Design continuous rinciples.	s crystallizers using the population balance model, incorporati	ng kine	tics a	ınd ba	alance

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Treybal, R.E., "Mass Transfer Operations", 3rd Edition, McGraw-Hill, 1981.
- 2. G.K. Roy, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, Khanna Publishers, Sixth Edition, 2017.
- 3. Mass Transfer: Theory and Practice. By N. Anantharaman, K. M. Meera Sheriffa Begu, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2017.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Coulson, J.M. and Richardson, J.F., "Chemical Engineering" Vol. I and II,4th Edition, Asian Books Pvt. Ltd., India,1998.
- 2. Foust A.S, "Principles of Unit Operations", 2nd Edition, John Wiley, 2008.
- 3. Seader J.D & Henley E.J, "Separation Process Principles", 2nd Edition, John Wiley,2006.
- 4. Geankoplis, C.J., "Transport Processes and Separation Process Principles Includes Unit Operations", 4th Edition, Prentice Hall Inc., New Jersey,2003.
- 5. McCabe, W.L., Smith, J.C., and Harriot, P., "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", 7thEdition., McGraw-Hill, 2005.

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Dean (Academics)

В.Те	ech 22CH4202 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMOD	YNAMICS - II 3 0 0 3
Cour Objec	and the state of an abistanta the terminologies such as the	emical potential, fugacity,
	<ul> <li>To apply equations of state and activity coefficient models to d</li> </ul>	escribe VLE.
	<ul> <li>Students will be able to calculations and develop relations to pl</li> </ul>	
	• To familiarize students with methods used to describe and pequilibrium.	_
	<ul> <li>To acquire knowledge of methods of refrigeration, performa refrigeration system</li> </ul>	nce of vapour compression
UNIT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL
т.	PROPERTIES OF SOLVEYOUS	HOURS
I	PROPERTIES OF SOLUTIONS  Partial molar properties - ideal and non-ideal solutions - standard states de choice - Chemical Potential - fugacity in solution - Henrys law & Dilute solution solution - Gibbs-Duhem equation - excess properties of mixtures-	9 efinition and n- activity in
II	PHASE EQUILIBRIA  Criteria for equilibrium between phases in multi component non-reacting terms of chemical potential and fugacity - application of phase rule - duhem Consistency test for VLE data - vapour-liquid equilibrium, phase dia homogeneous systems and for systems with a miscibility gap - effect of the and pressure on azeotrope composition - liquid-liquid equilibrium - terriliquid.	s theorem - agrams for emperature
III	CORRELATION AND PREDICTION OF PHASE EQUILIBRIA	9
	Activity coefficient - composition models - thermodynamic consistence equilibria - application of the correlation and prediction of phase exsystems of engineering interest particularly to distillation and liquid	quilibria in
IV	processes.	0
•	CHEMICAL REACTIONEQUILIBRIA  Reaction Stoichiometry - Standard free energy change and reaction equilibrium evaluation of reaction equilibrium constant - effect of temperature on equilibrium Vant Hoff equation- prediction of free energy data - equilibria in chemical calculation of equilibrium compositions for homogeneous chemical thermodynamic analysis of simultaneous reactions.	m constant -  l reactors -
V	REFRIGERATION  Principles of refrigeration- methods of producing refrigeration, Air recycle, Cascade refrigeration system - liquefaction process - Claude Process - co-efficient of performance - evaluation of the performance compression and gas refrigeration cycles.	and Linde
	Total Instruction	onal Hours 45
	They completely of the converse to Justine 1	

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1: Examine the terminologies such as chemical potential, fugacity, fugacity coefficient, activity

Course Outcom es

and activity coefficient

CO2: Apply the equations of state and activity coefficient models to describe VLE CO3: Illustrate and develop the relations to phase equilibrium and to solve chemical engineering problems

CO4: Calculate the equilibrium constants and predict the effects of temperature, pressure, and composition on equilibrium conversion

CO5: Understand and solve mass, energy and entropy balances to flow processes



Programme	Course Code		Name of the Co	ourse	L	Т	P	C
B.TECH.	22CH4203	PRO	OCESS HEAT TI	RANSFER	3	0	0	3
		it should be ab	le to					
Course	1. 2.		s heat transfer me					
Objective	3.		echanism of heat to ransfer concepts in			is evaporati	on, aryıı	ig etc.
	4.		the concept of radi					
	5.		various dimension			ers.		
Unit			Descrip	otion				ructional
I	CONDUCT	TION. Imam auto		San in Chaminal	<b>.</b>	.•	Н	lours
•			nce of heat transf Fourier's law of h					
			nation for flat pla					0
	conduction	through a ser	ies of resistances	s - Thermal co	nductivity mea	surement;		9
			thermal conductiv		er in extended	surfaces-		
II	_		ickness of insulati			1.0 1		
**		-	ots of heat transfer	•				
			veen transfer of malogy. Dimensiona		•			9
			h a pipe, flow past	•				
Ш			ΓΗ PHASE CHA		- <del>-</del>			
	and the second s		from condensing			_		
			of Nusselt equa					9
			ed vapors, Heat tr					
	boiling, nuc	cleate boiling ar	nd film boiling.		•		i.	
IV	RADIATIO	ON: Radiation	n heat transfer – '	Thermal radiation	on – Laws of r	adiation –		
			missive power - 1					
			RATION: Introdu					9
			ling point elevation	_				
			raporator; Theory	-	•	Design of		
V	_	-	evaporators, Vapo	•		1		
•			: Heat exchanger rall heat transfer					
	-		n; Fouling factor					9
			f heat exchangers.		or overall lie	at transici		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-p			otal Instruction	nal Hours		45
	CO1		derstand and solve					
Course	CO2		alyze and solve pr			1.1		
Outcome	CO3 CO4		ply analogies and alyze and solve pr					
	CO5		sign and analyze t					
TEXT BOOL		<b></b>						
T1 T2		•	nsfer: Principles and Ison, J.F., "Chemic	* *				t Itd
12	India, 2006		13011, J.1., CHCIIII	car Engineering	voi.i, vi Luiti	on, Asian L	JOOKS 1 V	t. Ltd.,
T3			., and Harriot, P., '	'Unit Operations	s in Chemical E	ingineering	", XII E	dition.,
DEFER	McGraw-H	ill, 2017						
REFERENC R1		"Process Heat	Transfer", McGra	w-Hill 2001				
R2			fer', X Edition., M		)9.			
R3	Ozisik, M. I	N., "Heat Trans	sfer: A Basic Appr	oach", McGraw	-Hill, 1984			
R4			glik, Principles of			e Learning,	USA, 20	016./
R5	Analysis of	neat and mass	transfer by Feker	congressive, Mc	oraw-Hill			1
$\sim 1$			- 131 A	7 7 31				lemics)
Charles	an - Bos	8	Chai	kman ) 質		Dean	Acad	Emico)
	HiCET	**************************************				•	HICE	7億

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C				
B.Tech	22CH4204	CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIES	2	0	0	2				
	Identify In	dustrial Processes for Sulfur, Sulfuric Acid, and Cement.		1						
Course	<ul> <li>Explain the</li> </ul>	e Ecological Aspects of Nitrogen-Based Fertilizer Production.								
Objectives	<ul> <li>Apply Kno</li> </ul>	owledge to Optimize Paper Production Methods.								
Objectives	Identify Co	omponents of Crude Petroleum.								
	Explain the	e Applications of Industries in Hydrogen Production.								
UNIT		DESCRIPTION		HOU	JRS					
	SULFUR, SUL	FURIC ACID AND CEMENT: Sulfur, Raw materials Sources, Mining and								
I	Production of S	Sulfur – Sulfuric acid, Methods of Production of Sulfuric acid – Contact		_						
_	process - Char	nber process. Cement – Properties of Cement – Methods of production –		9	,					
	Overall factors	for Cement industry.								
	FERTILIZER	AND ELECTROCHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: Major Components of								
II	Fertilizer Indus	stries –Nitrogen Industries - Ammonia, Nitric acid, Urea – Phosphorus		_						
~~	Industries - Ph	osphorus, Phosphoric acid, Super Phosphate. Electrochemical Industries-		9	)					
	Electrolytic Pro	cess, Fuel Cells, Arc Process.								
	PULP, PAPER	, SUGAR AND STARCH INDUSTRIES: Pulp – Methods of Production –								
III	Comparison of	Pulping Processes. Paper - Types of Paper Products, Raw materials, Methods		•						
	of Production. S	sugar – Methods of Production – by Products of the Sugar industry – Starch –		9	,					
	Methods of Proc	duction, Starch Derivations.								
	PETROCHEM	ICAL INDUSTRIES: Petroleum – Chemical Composition, Classification of								
IV	Crude Petroleun	n, Petroleum Refinery Products – Petroleum Conversion Processes – Pyrolysis		0						
	and Cracking, I	Reforming Polymerization, Isomerization and Alkylation – Petrochemicals –		9	,					
	Methanol, Chlor	ro Methanol, Acetylene and Ethylene.								
V	HYDROGEN	PRODUCTION INDUSTRIES: Fundamentals of Hydrogen, Advanced								
	l echnologies, E	exploration of Emerging Technologies Such as Electrolysis, Steam Methane								
	Keforming and	Biomass Conversion for Efficient Hydrogen Production, Practical		9	)					
	Applications of	Hydrogen in Various Industries and Implementing Safety Protocols for								
	Handling and St				····					
	Total Instructional Hours									
	CO2: Explain the Role of Phosphograpia Familian Rule 1									
Course Ou	teomos:	22: Explain the Role of Phosphorus in Fertilizer Production.								
Course Ou		3: Discuss the Significance of Raw Materials in Paper Production. 4: List Common Products Derived from Crude Petroleum.								
TEXT BOOKS	1 00	5: Illustrate the Applications of Industries in Hydrogen Production.	-							

#### TEXT BOOKS:

- 1.Dryden's Outline of Chemical Technology by M.Gopala Rao Marshall Sittig
- 2. Shreve's Chemical Process Industries by George T. Austin and Randolph Norris Shreve McGraw-Hill Education
- 3. Chemical Process Technology and Simulation by S. Pushpavanam.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Chemical Technology: Volume 1 by Anil Kumar & M. Gopala Rao
- 2. Industrial Chemistry by B. K. Sharma
- 3. Unit Operations of Chemical Engineering by Warren L. McCabe, Ernest Thiele, Warren L. McCabe
- 4. Chemical Engineering Design and Analysis: An Introduction by T. Michael Duncan and Jeffrey A. Reimer
- 5. Chemical Process Equipment: Selection and Design" by James R. Couper, W. Roy Penney, James R. Fair

PO & PSO	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	1			1		1				3		
CO2	3	3	3	1			1		1				3		2
CO3	3	3	2	1			1		2		1		3	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	1			1		1				3		2
CO5	۸3	3	2				1		2		1		3 /	1	3

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - Bo OHE - HICET





	_	amme/ em	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
	Co	./IV urse ective	<ol> <li>To im</li> <li>To im</li> <li>To int</li> </ol>	BASICSOF ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING (Chemical Engineering) roduce the basics of electrical quantities. part knowledge in the basics of AC fundamentals and circuits part knowledge in the Electrical Instrumentation roduce the basics of power supply and wiring. part knowledge in the basics of Electrical Machines.	2	0	0	2
I	Unit			Description				tructional Hours
	I	Sources-	CUITS-Electric Electrical Power Source Transfor	al Quantities-Circuit Components-Types of Electrical Network—Energy -Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws - Resistors in Semantion	ks - I ies P	Energy arallel		9
	II	Voltage	CUITS – Intro And Current in Power – Power	duction to AC Circuits- Phasor Representation – Relations Resistor - Inductor and Capacitor – Simple AC Series &Par factor	nip Be	etween Circuit		9
	III	Operating	g principles - I	INSTRUMENTATION—Introduction - Classification of Indoving coil - Permanent Magnet (PMMC) Instruments Volumeters and Voltmeters - Energy meter — Wattmeter.	nstrum oltmete	ents - er and		9
	IV	circuits: l	Half wave, Full v	UPPLY AND ELECTRICAL WIRING Introduction to Power wave Rectifier – SMPS, UPS (online & offline). Wiring types are ssion on concealed conduit wiring. One way and two way contributes	d	у		9
	V	Squirrel of phase income	Cage & Slip Ring duction motors –	g three phase induction motor (Construction & Working Princip- types – Capacitor Start & Run – Universal Motor - AC Moction of Motors for Chemical Industries	oles) - tor Sta	Single rters -		9
				Total Instructi	onal I	Iours		45
	Cou Outco		CO1: Analyze b CO2:Classify t CO3:Familiariz CO4:Ability to	e course, the learner will be able to  pasic DC electric circuits.  the AC circuits waveforms and its quantities  the on fundamentals of electrical measurementation  analyze basics of power supply and wiring  and the operations of Electrical Machines.				

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1 - D P Kothari and I J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

T2 - D C Kulshreshtha, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010...

T3 - Wayne Tomasi and Neil Storey, A Textbook On Basic Communication and Information Engineering, Pearson, 2010. **REFERENCE BOOKS:** 

R1 - . Del Toro V, "Electrical Engineering Fundamentals", Pearson Education.

R2 - T. K. Nagsarkar, M. S. Sukhija, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Oxford Higher Education

R3 - A. Bruce Carlson, Paul B. Crilly, Communication Systems: An Introduction to Signals and Noise in Electrical Communication, Tata McGraw Hill, 5th Edition.

Chairman - Bos OHE - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Progra		Course Code 22CH4251	Name of the Course CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING - I	L 2	T 0	P 2	C 3
		Impart the know and material and	wledge of calculus, differential equations, thermodynamics denergy balances to solve reactor design problems.	, gene	ral cl	nemis	try,
Cou	ırse		d types of reactors in order to choose the most appropriate	react	or fo	r a gi	ven
Objec			oblems related to multiple reactions and evaluate the select	tivity,	react	ivity	and
		Apply the effect	ct of temperature in reactor design n-ideal flow and evaluate the conversion in real reactors				
UNIT		ř	DESCRIPTION	INST	RUC HO		NAL
I	Classific Design experime Analysis	ation of reactions equation for consental kinetics data of data for Reversi	NCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS: Rate equation, at equilibrium, theories of reaction rate and prediction; stant and variable volume batch reactors, analysis of, integral and differential analysis. Method of half-life; tible and Irreversible Reactions Kinetic studies in CSTR		6+	-3	
II	flow rea PFRs in	CAL KINETICS: ctor, recycle reactor	Design of continuous reactors - stirred tank and tubular ors, Equal sized CSTRs in series and parallel, Equal sized size comparison of reactors, Semi batch reactor - Recycle TR in series	•	6-	+3	
III	DESIGN - consect and cor	N FOR MULTIPL autive, parallel and aversion, selectivit	E REACTIONS: Design of reactors for multiple reactions mixed reactions- factors affecting choice, optimum yield y, reactivity and yield. Kinetic studies in MFR		6-	<b>⊦3</b>	
IV	NON-IS adiabatic rate inpure	reactors, rates of at and constant he	ACTORS: Non-isothermal homogeneous reactor systems, heat exchanges for different reactors, design for constant at transfer coefficient, operation of batch and continuous ture progression. Effect of temperature on reaction		6-	+3	
<b>V</b>	NON I performa Relation	DEAL REACTO	<b>PRS:</b> The residence time distribution as a factor of me functions and relationship between them in reactor; and F curves basic models for non-ideal flow; conversion in <b>tudies in MFR</b>			+3	
			Total Instructional Hours		30	+15	
Cours Outcor	CC CC mi	<ul><li>O1- Understand the</li><li>O2- Evaluate the challing is considered.</li></ul>	the course, students can be able to concept of rate equation and batch reactors. oice of right reactor among single, multiple, recycle reactor sign and working of multiple reactors.	, etc. v	with c	or wit	hout
	CC	04- Determine the 1	non-isothermal effect on reactors.  ncept of RTD in analyzing reactor performances.				
TEXT	BOOKS:	75- Estimate the CO	moopt of ICLD in ununjeming remote personnances.				
1.		iel O, "Chemical Re	eaction Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd., II Edition, 2000				
2. 3.	Fogler F	I.S., Elements of C	hemical Reaction Engineering, 5th ed., Prentice Hall India Is of Chemical Reaction Engineering", 4th Edition, Prentice	Pvt. Lt Hall o	d., In f Indi	dia, 2 a.200	016 )9

- 3. Scott Fogler, H., "Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering", 4th Edition, Prentice Hall of India.2009 **REFERENCES BOOKS:** 
  - 1. Froment. G.F. & K.B.Bischoff, "Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design", John Wiley and Sons, 1979.
  - 2. Smith J.M., Chemical Engineering Kinetics, 8th ed., McGraw-Hill, USA, 2008
  - 3. Lanny D. Schmidth The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Second Edition, Oxford University

Press, 2005

L.K Doraiswamy, DenizUner, Chemical Reaction Engineering Beyond the fundamentals, CRC Press, 2014

Oher BoS
Chairman BoS



Dean (Academics)

Programi	me/sem	Course Code	Name of the Course			L	T	P	C
B.Tech		22MA4151	PROBABILITY, STATISTICS PROGRAMMING (COMMON TO AERO, CHEM)	WITH	R	2	0	1	3
Course Ol	ojective	<ol> <li>To interpret</li> <li>To introduction random var</li> <li>To describ hypothesis.</li> </ol>	t a well-defined knowledge of Probabil measures of central tendency, dispersion ce Correlation concepts to understand itables. e some basic concepts of statistical the design of experiment techniques to	on, and as I the relat I methods	tion s for	betwo	ing th	e	s.
Unit			Description					Instruct	
	PROB	ABILITY						Hou	rs
Ι	Baye's	ion – Axioms of Theorem (withou RIPTIVE STAT	f Probability — Conditional Probability at proof). <b>Introduction to R Studio Pro</b>	y – Total <b>ogrammi</b> i	Prob ng	oabili	ty –	6 +:	3
II	Measur Range <b>Mean</b>	res of Central To — Quartile Devia <b>Median Mode, S</b>	endency - Mean — Median —Mode, Motion — Standard Deviation — Coefficier tandard Deviation & Variance DREGRESSION	easures of nt of Varia	f Dis ation	persi . <b>R I</b>	on - ab:	6+	3
III	Correla Regres <b>Regre</b>	ntion – Karl Pear sion lines (probl ssion	son's correlation coefficient – Spearma ems based on Raw data only). <b>R</b> I					6+	3
IV	Large Small s Chi – S <b>F - Te</b>	sample test - t tes	st of significance for single mean and st for single mean and difference of me dependence of attributes – Goodness of re Test	ean - F tes	t for	varia	nce,	6+	3
V	Introdu	ction- Assumption	ons of Analysis of Variance- Completely					6 +	3
	Randoi	mized Block Desi	gn - Latin Square Design. R Lab: An	nalysis of tal Instruc				45 + 15	5=60
		CO1: Unde	erstand the concepts of probability.	migti ut	CLIVII		,ui3	75 1 1	<i>.</i> 00

CO2: Understand the concepts of Descriptive Statistics

Course Outcome

CO3: Compute correlation and predict unknown values using regression.

CO4: Acquire the knowledge of statistical methods for testing the hypothesis.

CO5: Apply Design of Experiment techniques to solve various engineering problems.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

T1Veerarajan, T., Probability, Statistics and Random Processes, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2nd Edition, New Delhi, April 19, 2017.

- T2 Gupta S C and kapoor V.K, Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2016.
- T3 Medhi J," Stochastic Processes", New Age International Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1- O.C. Ibe, "Fundamentals of Applied Probability and Random Processes", Elsevier, First Indian Reprint, 2010.
- R2 Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L., and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 10th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2011.

Chairman - Bos **CHE - HICET** 



Dean (Academics) HiCET_

S.No.

#### DESCRIPTION

- 1. Heat Transfer in Agitated Vessel and Helical Coil
- 2. Heat transfer through natural convection
- 3. Heat transfer through forced convection
- 4. Heat transfer in a shell and tube heat exchanger
- 5. Heat transfer in a double pipe heat exchanger
- 6. Heat transfer in a bare and finned tube heat exchanger
- 7. Heat transfer in helical coils
- 8. Heat transfer through packed bed
- 9. Heat transfer in agitated vessels
- 10. Heat transfer in a Vertical Condenser
- 11. Heat transfer in a Horizontal Condenser
- 12. Heat transfer in Open Pan Evaporator
- 13. Stefan Boltzmann experiment
- 14. Emissivity measurement

**Total Instructional Hours** 

45

#### Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

 Apply the concepts of heat transfer and fluid dynamics to the operation of heat transfer equipment's

# Course Outcomes

- Estimate the heat transfer rate and heat transfer co-efficient
- Evaluate the performance/calculate the parameters in heat transfer equipments.
- Understand the applications of heat transfer equipment in various operating process plants.
- Evaluate the performance/calculate the parameters in heat transfer equipments.

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. McCabe, W.L., Smith, J.C., and Harriot, P., "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", 7th Edn., McGraw-Hill, 2005.
- 2. Holman, J. P., 'Heat Transfer', 8th Edn., Tata McGraw Hill, 1997.
- 3. Y.A. Cengel and A.J. Ghajar. Heat and Mass Transfer: Fundamentals and Applications. McGraw-Hill, 4/e, 2011.
- 4. Bergman, Theodore L., Adrienne S. Lavine, Frank P. Incropera, et al. *Introduction to Heat Transfer*. Wiley, 2011
- 5. Lienhard, John H., and John H. Lienhard. A Heat Transfer Textbook. Dover Publications, 2011

Chairman - BoS OHE - HICET



Dean (Academics)

Prograi	mme (	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
BE/BT	ECH	22HE4071	Soft Skills and Aptitude III	0	0	0	1
Cour Object	rse 2. ives: 3.	Solve Quantitative Ap Solve Verbal Ability q	ing questions of easy to intermediate level otitude questions of easy to intermediate level questions of easy to intermediate level skills while dealing with essays				
Unit			Description	Ins	tructi Hou		
	Logical Rea	asoning			1100		
. I		alendars - Direction Se ta Sufficiency - Syllogis	ense - Cubes - Data Interpretation: Tables, Pie Chart, Bar em		10		
	Quantitati	ve Aptitude					
	Time and	work: Work with dif	fferent efficiencies, Pipes and cisterns, Work equivalence,				
			and Distance: Basics of time, speed and distance, Relative				
H	speed, Pro	oblems based on trains ofit and loss, Partners	s, Problems based on boats and streams, Problems based on ships and averages: Basic terminologies in profit and loss -ed average Permutation, Combination: Fundamental Counting		12	<u>)</u> .	
	Principle, I		pination, Computation of Permutation, Circular Permutations,				
	Verbal Ab	ility					
III	Agreemen Critical R	t, Verb Time Sequenc easoning: Argument	erb Agreement, Modifiers, Parallelism, Pronoun-Antecedent ces, Comparisons, - Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles— — Identifying the Different Parts (Premise, assumption, ment, Weakening statement, Mimic the pattern		6		
•	Recruitm	ent Essentials					
IV	demonstra	te how to crack the: Its of interviews: Skype	tration through a few mocks - Sample mock interviews to HR interview, MR interview, Technical interview - Cracking by Telephonic interviews, Panel interviews, Stress interviews - workshop to make students write an accurate resume- Essay		2		
	Writing		Total Instructional Hours		30	)	
	CO1:	Students will avoid	the various fallacies that can arise through the misuse of logic.		٠,		
6	CO2:	Students would on	t for alternate methods to solve the problems rather than con-	ventio	onal n	neth	ods
Cours Outcom		Students will heigh speaking	nten their awareness of correct usage of English grammar in wr	iting	and		
	CO4:	Students will be cor	ncise and clear, using professional language for placements.	1			
Chair OH	rman - E - HiC	BoS CET	Dean Acader HicET	/ mic	es)		

Wall

#### **ACADEMIC YEAR-2023-2024**

#### CO'S, PO'S & PSO'S MAPPING

#### Semester - I

Course Code & Name: 22MA1101/ MATRICES AND CALCULUS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-		-	2	2	1
CO2	3	3	3	2	2	٠ -	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
CO3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-		-	-	-	2	2	2
CO4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	2
AVG	3	3	3	2.6	2.8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1.8	2

#### Course Code & Name: 22ME1201/ENGINEERING DRAWING

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	2	- ,	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1 .	1	2	-
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	i	2	-
CO3	3	3	3	-	1	1	1	-	-	1	1	-	1	1	-
CO4	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
CO5	3	3	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	-
Avg	2.8	3	2.6	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	1	1	1	1.4	-

#### Course Code & Name: 22HE1151 / ENGLISH FOR ENGINEERS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	2					1	2	2	2	3	1	1	1	2
CO2	2	1			1	1	1	2	2	3		2		2
CO3	2	1			1	1	2	3	3	3		1	1	2
CO4	2	1				1	2	2	2	3	1	1		
CO5	2					1	1	2	3	3		1	1	2
Avg	2	1	-	-	1	1	1.6	2.2	2.4	3	1	1.2	1	2

#### Course Code & Name: 22PH1151/PHYSICS OF MATERIALS

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
CO1	3	3	3	2	3	1	1	-	1	-	2	3	3	2
CO2	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	-	1	· -	2	2	3	1
CO3	3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	2
CO4	3	2	3	1	3	1	1	-	1	-	1	2	2	1
CO5	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	2	2	2	1
Avg	3	2.6	2.6	1.6	2.2	1	1	· -	1	· -	1.6	2.2	2.4	1.4

#### Course Code & Name: 22IT1151/PYTHON PROGRMMING PRACTICES

PO& PSO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO 3
CO1	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	_	2	2	2	-
CO2	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-
CO3	2	3	3	•	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-
CO4	2	3	3	•	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	
CO5	2	3	3	•	2	_	-	-	2	-	-	·2	2	2	-
Avg	2	3	3	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	2	-



#### **ACADEMIC YEAR-2023-2024**

#### CO'S, PO'S & PSO'S MAPPING

#### Semester - III

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3201-CHEMICAL PROCESS CALCULATIONS

) & PSO	PO 1	PO 2	P0 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	3	3		1						2	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	-	1	1		1			2	2	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	3		1	1		1			2	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3		1	1		1			2	2	1	3
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1						1	1	1	3
AVG:	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	2.2	2.2	1	3

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3202-FLUID MECHANICS FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERS

PO & 1	sgo → 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	<b>PO</b> 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO1 0	PO1	PO1 2	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO1	3	3	2	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	1 .	-	3	2	1
CO2	3	2	2 .	2	1	2	-	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	1
CO3	3	2	2	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	3	1	2
CO4	3	2	3	2	2	2		1	-	1	1	2	3	1	2
C05	3	2	3	2	2	2	-	1	-	1	2	2	3	1	2
AVG	3	2.2	2.2	2	1.6	1.8	-	1	. 1	1	1.25	1.5	2.6	1.2	1.6

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3203-CHEMICAL ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS-I

PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	P10	P11	P12	PSO1	PSO2
3	2	3	1							1		1	1
3	2	3	1							1		1	1
3	2	3	1							1		1	1
3	2	3	1	,						1		1	1
3	. 2	3	1							1		1	1
3	2	3	1							1		1	1
	3 3 3 3	3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2 3 2	3     2     3       3     2     3       3     2     3       3     2     3       3     2     3       3     2     3	3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1        3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1       3     2     3     1	3     2     3     1      1       3     2     3     1     1       3     2     3     1     1       3     2     3     1     1       3     2     3     1     1       3     2     3     1     1	3       2       3       1        1         3       2       3       1       1         3       2       3       1       1         3       2       3       1       1         3       2       3       1       1         3       2       3       1       1	3     2     3     1      1     1     1       3     2     3     1     1     1     1       3     2     3     1     1     1     1       3     2     3     1     1     1     1       3     2     3     1     1     1     1       3     2     3     1     1     1     1

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3001-FLUID MECHANICS LAB

PO&PSO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	3	-	-	2	-	2
CO2	3	-	2	1	2	1	2	<u>.</u>	3	-	-	2	-	2
CO3	3	2	-	2	1	1	2	-	2	2	-	2	1	1
CO4	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	3	2		2	2	1
CO5	3	2	-	2	1	1	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1
AVG	3	2	-	2	1	1	1.6	-	2.4	1.8	-	2	1.8	1.4

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3002-TECHNICAL ANALYSIS LAB

PO&PSO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	PSO	PSO						
<b> </b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
CO1	3	2		2	1	1	2		3	2		2	2	2
CO2	3	2		2	1	1	2		2	2		2	2	2
CO3	3	2		2	1	1	2		2	2		2	1	1
CO4	3	2		2	1	1	1		3	2		. 2	2	1
CO5	3	2	-	2	1	1	1		2	1		2	2	1
AVG	3	2		2	1	1	1.6		2.4	1.8		2	1.8	1.4

#### Course Code & Name: 22CH3251-MECHANICAL OPERATIONS

	DO1	DO3	DO2	PO4	P05	P06	P07	P08	P09	P10	P11	P12	PSO	PSO	PSO
	PO1	PO2	P03	PU4	PU3	FUU	FU/	ruo	rus	FIU	LII		1	2	3
CO1	3	3	3	3		1			1			2	2	1	3
CO2	3	3	3	3	1	1		1				2	2	1	3
CO3	3	3	3	3		1	1		1	1		1	2	1	3
CO4	3	3	3	3	l.	1						2	1	1	2
CO5	3	3	3	3	1	1		1	1			1	2	1	3
AVG:	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1		1.6	1.8	1	3

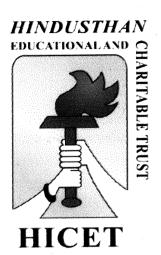
# Mapping of Course Outcome and Programme Outcome

PO7         PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12         PSO1         PSO2         PSO3           -         -         -         -         -         -         2         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         - <th>2.4 1.8 2 1.8 1.4 3</th> <th>1,8 2 1,8 1,4 3</th>	2.4 1.8 2 1.8 1.4 3	1,8 2 1,8 1,4 3
PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11 PO12 PS01  2 1  - 1 - 1.6 2.2 2.4  1 - 1.6 2.2 2.4  1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1  1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.8 2 1.8	2 1.8
PO8         PO9         PO10         PO11         PO12           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         2           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -         -           -         -         -         -	1.8 2	2
PO8 PO9 PO10 PO11	1.8	
PO8 PO9 PO10		1.8
PO8 PO9		1.8
PO8	4.	l .
	7	2.4
5		
	1.6	1.6
P06 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1	-
PO5 PO5 1.8 2.8 2.8 2.8 1.6 1.6 1.6 3 3 3	+	-
P04 P04 2.6 2.6 2.6 1.6 1.6 1.7 1.6 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7 1.7	2	2
P03 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		
P02 P02 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	2	2
P01 P01 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	3	8
Course code & Name  22MA1101  Matrices & Calculus 22ME1201  Engineering Drawing 22PH1151  Physics of Materials 22HE1151  Englishfor Engineers 22IT1151  Python Programming and Practices 22MA3107  Numerical Methods 22CH3201  Chemical Process Calculations 22CH3203  Fluid Flow Operations  22CH3251  Mechanical Engineering Thermodynamics – I 22CH3251  Mechanical Operations 22ME3253  Basic Mechanical Engineering	22CH3001 Fluid Mechanics Lab	22CH3002 Technical Analysis Lab
S E -	E	Ħ
		=======================================





24,0542



# HINDUSTHAN

# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore-641032

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2021-2025
(Academic Council Meeting Held on 19.06.2023)

2019 REGULATIONS WITH AMENDMENT



### HindusthanCollegeofEngineering andTechnology





#### **DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS**

#### **CBCS PATTERN**

#### **UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

#### **B.TECH. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (UG)**

#### **REGULATION-2019 WITH AMENDMENT**

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2021-2025 and onwards)

#### **SEMESTER I**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THEO	RY		-				***************************************	
1	21HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
	- Landing and a second	THEORY WITH LA	B COMPONE	NT	.1			kanima mangana ang manganaka		
3	21PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	21CY1151	Chemistry for Engineers	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	21CS1151	Python Programming and Practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
	e de la composição de l	PRACT	ICAL		·		4		L	L
7	21HE1001	Language Competency Enhancement Course-I	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
		MANDATORY	COURSES				<del></del>			
8	21HE1072	Career Guidance Level – I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total:	14	2	12	20	480	320	800

#### SEMESTER II

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	c	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
	1	THI	EORY		<b></b>					
1	21HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	40	60	100
2	21MA2101	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21EE2103	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH2101	Principles of Chemical Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH I	LAB COMPO	NE	VT			-		
5	21PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	21CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
	<u>An in in anning in an anning to a section in i</u>	PRAC	TICAL	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
7	21ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
8	21HE2001	Language Competency Enhancement Course-II	HS	0	0	2	1	100	0	100
2 74 7 11 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		MANDATO	RY COURSE	S						
9	21HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	21HE2073	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total:	18	2	10	22	620	380	1000

SEMESTER III

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTA L
		THE	ORY							,
1	21MA3103	Fourier Analysis and Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21CH3201	Chemical Process Calculations	PC.	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21CH3202	Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH3203	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH L	AB COMPON	ENT	1					
5	21CH3251	Analytical Instruments for Analysis	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRACT	ΓICAL							
6	21CH3001	Fluid Mechanics Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
7	21CH3002	Chemical Analysis Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDATOR	Y COURSES							
8	21AC3191	Indian Constitution	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE3072	Career Guidance Level – III Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	21HE3073	Leadership Management Skills	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	19	2	8	20	630	370	1000

#### SEMESTER IV

		SEIVI	ESIERIV							
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		T	HEORY							
1	21CH4201	Process Heat Transfer	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21CH4202	Mass Transfer – I	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH4203	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics - II	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITI	H LAB COMPON	NENT						
4	21CH4251	Mechanical Operations	PC	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
5	21MA4153	Applied Probability Statistics	BS	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
		PRA	ACTICAL							
6	21CH4001	Heat Transfer Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
7	21CH4002	Petrochemical Analysis Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDAT	ORY COURSES							
8	21AC4191	Essence of Indian tradition knowledge/Value Education	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	21HE4072	Career Guidance Level – IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
10	21HE4073	Ideation Skills	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	-	100
	97.04 (44.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.0		Total	21	1	10	21	640	360	1000
		SEM	ESTER V	•			,			
~	Course	C T:4	Cotogogg	T	T	D		CIA	FCF	TOTAL

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THE	ORY							
1	21CH5201	Chemical Reaction Engineering – I	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21CH5202	Mass Transfer – II	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
3	21CH5203	Process Instrumentation Dynamics and Control	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
4	21CH5204	Safety in Chemical Industries	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH53XX	Professional Elective -I	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH I	AB COMPO	NENT	•					
6	21CH5251	Water Treatment and Solid Waste Management	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRACT	<b>FICALS</b>							
7	21CH5001	Mass Transfer Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
8	21CH5002	Process Control Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		MANDATO	RY COURSE	S						
9	21HE5071	Soft Skills - I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	21HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1.	0	0	1	100	0	100
131			Total	19	3	8	26	570	430	1000

#### SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	·C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
			HEORY	•						
1	21CH6201	Chemical Reaction Engineering—II	PC	3	1	0	4	40	60	100
2	21CH6202	Chemical Process Industries	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH6181	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH63XX	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21XX64XX	Open Elective—I	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		THEORY WITH	I LAB COMPO	NEN	TS			:		
6	21CH6251	Fluidization Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRA	ACTICALS	*						
7	21CH6001	Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab	PC	0	0	4	2	60	40	100
		MANDAT	ORY COURSI	ES					400	
8	21CH6701	Internship/Industrial Training/Skill Development Course (Minimum 3 weeks)	EEC	-	-	1	1	100	0	100
9	21HE6071	Soft Skills - II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	21HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			Total	19	1	6	24	610	390	1000

#### **SEMESTER VII**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
			ГНЕОRY							
1	21CH7201	Process Economics and Engineering Management	PC	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH7202	Process Equipment Design	PC	3	1	.0	4	40	60	100
3	21CH73XX	Professional Elective-III	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21XX74XX	Open Elective – II	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PR	ACTICALS							
5	21CH7001	Design and Simulation Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
6	21CH7002	Computational Fluid Dynamics Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	60	40	100
		PRO	JECT WORK	-				-		,
7	21CH7901	Project Work - Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
			Total	12	1	10	18	330	370	700

#### **SEMESTER VIII**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
			<b>THEORY</b>							
1	21CH83XX	Professional Elective –IV	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH83XX	Professional Elective- V	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
			JECT WORK							
. 3	21CH8901	Project Work - Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	8	100	100	200
	21010701	110,000 1.000 2.000 2.	Total	6	0	16	14	180	220	400

**TOTAL NO OF CREDITS: 165** 

#### LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		PROFESSIO	ONAL ELEC	TIVE	I					
1	21CH5301	Energy Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH5302	Petroleum Formulation Evaluation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH5303	Electrochemical Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH5304	Polymer Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH5305	Food Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	rive	II					
1	21CH6301	Petroleum Exploration & Catalytic Cracking	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH6302	Enzyme Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH6303	Fundamentals of Nano science	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4 .	21CH6304	Corrosion Science and Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH6305	Piping and Instrumentation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	NAL ELECT	IVE	III					
1	21CH7301	Natural Gas Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH7302	Pulp and Paper Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH7303	Transport Phenomena	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH7304	Multicomponent Distillation	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH7305	Chemical Process Optimization	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21CH7306	Fundamentals and Testing of Rubber Compounds	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
		PROFESSIO	NAL ELECT	IVE I	V					
1	21CH8301	Industrial Management	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH8302	Sugar Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH8303	Total Quality Management	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH8304	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH8305	Supply Chain Management	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

		PROFESSIO	NAL ELEC	TIVE	V				y	
1	21CH8306	Process Plant Utilities	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH8307	Fermentation Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
3	21CH8308	Frontiers of Chemical Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21CH8309	Industrial Nanotechnology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21CH8310	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

		CHEMICAI	L ENGINEE	RING	G	<del></del>				***************************************
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
1	21CH6401	Waste to Energy Conversion	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
2	21CH7401	Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
20.75.0.299-247-25.049		LIFE SK	ILL COURS	ES						
3	21LSZ401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
4	21LSZ402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
5	21LSZ403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
6	21LSZ404	Indian Constitution and Political System	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
7	21LSZ405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
	(Only forthe	NCC students' who have opted NC	COURSES C subjects in	Seme	ester	I, II, l	III & I	IV are e	ligible	)
8	21HEZ401	NCC course level 1	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100
9	21HEZ402	NCC course level 2	OE	3	0	0	3	40	60	100

(Note: Z Stands for semester, students can't choose twice the course)

	ADDITIONAL CREDIT COURSE FOR CHEMICAL ENGINEERING										
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Duration	Assessment	Credit					
1.	21VACH01	Industrial Automation	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1					
2.	21VACH02	Bulk Solid Handling for Chemical Engineers	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1					
3.	21VACH03	Fundamentals of AI and it's Chemometric Applications	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1					
4.	21VACH04	Introduction to Chemical Engineering MATLAB	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1					
5.	21VACH05	IOT- Basics and Application in Unit Operations	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1					

# Enrolment for B.E. / B. Tech. Honours (Specialisation in the same discipline) / B.E. / B. Tech. Honours and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor Degree in other specialisation.

A student can also optionally register for additional courses (18 credits) and become eligible for the award of B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) or Minor Degree.For B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours), a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. These courses shall be from the same vertical or a combination of different verticals of the same programme of study only. For minor degree, a student shall register for the additional courses (18 credits) from semester V onwards. All these courses have to be in a particular vertical from any one of the other programmes.

#### (i) B.E. / B.Tech. Honours (specialisation in the same discipline):

- a. The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits from a vertical of the same programme.
- b. Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- c. Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

#### (ii) B.E. / B.Tech. Honours:

- a. The students should have earned additional courses (minimum of 18 credits) from more than one vertical of the same programme.
- b. Should have passed all the courses in the first attempt.
- c. Should have earned a minimum CGPA of 7.50.

#### (iii) B.E. / B.Tech. (Minor in other specialisation):

The student should have earned additionally a minimum of 18 credits in any one of the verticals of other B.E. / B.Tech. programmes or from any one of the following verticals

VERTICAL I: FINTECH AND BLOCK CHAIN

VERTICAL II: ENTREPRENEURSHIP

VERTICAL III: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY

- Students can earn maximum of 6 credits in online mode (SWAYAM platform), out of these 18 credits as approved by Centre for Academic Courses.
- ❖ B.E. / B. Tech. (Honours) Specialisation in the same discipline, B.E. / B.Tech. Honours and B.E. / B.Tech. Minor in other specialisation degree will be optional for students.
- ❖ For the categories (i) to (ii), the students will be permitted to register the courses from V Semester onwards provided the marks earned by the students until III semester should be of CGPA 7.50 and above and cleared all the courses in the first attempt.

- For the category (iii), the students will be permitted to register the courses from Semester V onwards provided the marks earned by the students until Semester III is CGPA 7.50 and above.
- If a student decides not to opt for Honours, after completing certain number of additional courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of the Professional Elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of Professional Elective courses required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for the calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the mark sheet, however, they will not be considered for calculation of CGPA.
- If a student decides not to opt for Minor, after completing certain number of courses, the additional courses studied shall be considered instead of Open Elective courses which are part of the curriculum. If the student has studied more number of such courses than the number of open electives required as per the curriculum, the courses with higher grades shall be considered for calculation of CGPA. Remaining courses shall be printed in the mark sheet, however, they will not be considered for calculation of CGPA.
- The Head of Department, shall forward the proposal to the Controller of Examinations after getting the approval from Head of the Institution / Dean Academics, before the commencement of the fifth semester of the programme for the students undergo optionally B.E. / B. Tech. Honours (Specialisation in the same discipline) / B.E. / B. Tech. Honours and B.E. / B. Tech. Minor Degree in other specialisation

# VERTICALS FOR MINOR DEGREE CHEMICAL ENGINEERING OFFERING MINOR DEGREE

#### Minor Specialization in Chemical Process Engineering

SL. NO.	Course		Category	Perio	ods Per	week	Total	Credits
	Code	Course Title		L	T	P	Contact Periods	
1	21CH5601	Introduction to Chemical Process	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	21CH6601	Fluid Flow Operations in Chemical Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	21CH6602	Fundamentals of Chemical Thermodynamics	MDC	3	0.	0	3	3
4	21CH7601	Process Heat and Mass Transfer	MDC	3	1	0	4	4
5	21CH7602	Reaction Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6 *MDC	21CH8601	Unit Operations and Process Laboratory	MDC	0	0	4	4	2

*MDC - Minor Degree Course

In addition to the above the following additional courses for Minor Degree can also be given to the student's common to all the branches.

		VERTICAL I: FINTEO	CH AND BLO	OCK C	HAIN			
S	Course			Perio	ds Per v	veek	Total	
No	Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	Contact Periods	Credits
1	21MBXXX	Financial Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	21MBXXX	Fundamentals of Investment	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	21MBXXX	Banking, Financial Services and Insurance	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	21MBXXX	Introduction to Block chain and its Applications	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	21MBXXX	Fintech Personal Finance and Payments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	21MBXXX	Introduction to Fintech	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

		VERTICAL II: 1	ENTREPRE	NEUR!	SHIP			
	6			Peri	ods Per	r week	Total	
S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	Contact Periods	Credits
1	21MBXXX	Foundations of Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	21MBXXX	Team Building & Leadership Management for Business	MDC	-3	0	0	3	3
3	21MBXXX	Creativity & Innovation in Entrepreneurship	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	21MBXXX	Principles of Marketing Management For Business	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	21MBXXX	Human Resource Management for Entrepreneurs	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	21MBXXX	Financing New Business Ventures	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

	VERTICAL III: ENVIRONMENT AND SUSTAINABILITY											
				Peri	ods Pe	er week	Total					
S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	·L	Т	P	Contact Periods	Credits				
1	21CEXXX	Sustainable infrastructure Development	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
2	21AGXXX	Sustainable Agriculture and Environmental Management	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
3	21BMXXX	Sustainable Bio Materials	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
4	21MEXXX	Materials for Energy Sustainability	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
5	21CEXXX	Green Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				
6	21CEXXX	Environmental Quality Monitoring and Analysis	MDC	3	0	0	3	3				

# VERTICALS FOR B Tech (Hons) and B Tech (Hons) in Chemical Engineering with Specialization

Vertical I Computer Aided Process Engineering	Vertical II Polymer Technology	Vertical III Petroleum Engineering	Vertical IV Instrumental Chemical Analysis
Process Flow Sheeting	Polymer Chemistry	Petroleum Geology	Principles of Mass Spectrometry
Transport Phenomena	Processing Technology	Petroleum Exploration	Advanced Analytical Separation Techniques
Advanced Process Optimization	Rubber Technology	Drilling Technology	Advanced Spectrometry: ICP- MS and LC-MS
Artificial Intelligence in Process Engineering	Polymer Product Design, Blends, and Alloys	Petroleum Production Engineering	Instruments for Morphology and Structural Characterization
Digital Twin and Soft Computing in Process Modelling	Polymer Structure and property relationships	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	Statistical Analysis and Data Processing (Lab)
Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation	Polymer Compounding Technology	Offshore Engineering	Troubleshooting Analytical Methods and Instruments

# B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Computer Aided Process Engineering

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	21CH5205	Process Flow Sheeting	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
2	21CH6203	Transport Phenomena	MDC	3	1	0	3	4
3	21CH6204	Advanced Process Optimization	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
4	21CH7203	Artificial Intelligence in Process Engineering	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
5	21CH7204	Digital Twin and Soft Computing in Process Modelling	MDC	2	0	2	4	3
6	21CH8201	Advanced Process Modelling and Simulation	MDC	0	0	4	4	2

#### B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Polymer Technology

S No	Course	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	21CH5206	Polymer Chemistry	MDC	3	.0	0	3	3
2	21CH6205	Processing Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	21CH6206	Rubber Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
4	21CH7205	Polymer Product Design, Blends, and Alloys	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	21CH7206	Polymer Structure and property relationships	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	21CH8202	Polymer Compounding Technology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

#### B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Petroleum Engineering

S No	Course	Course Title	Category	Periods Per week			Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	21CH5207	Petroleum Geology	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	21CH6207	Petroleum Exploration	MDC	3	0 -	0	3	3
3	21CH6208	Drilling Technology	MDC	.3	0	0	3	3
4	21CH7207	Petroleum Production Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	21CH7208	Petroleum Reservoir Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
6	21CH8203	Offshore Engineering	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

B Tech (Hons) Chemical Engineering with Specialization in Instrumental Chemical Analysis

S No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Per wee	iods I k	Per	Total Contact	Credits
	Code			L	T	P	Periods	
1	21CH5208	Principles of Mass Spectrometry	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
2	21CH6209	Advanced Analytical Separation Techniques	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
3	21CH6210	Advanced Spectrometry: ICP-MS and LC-MS	MDC	3	0	0	3	4
4	21CH7209	Instruments for Morphology and Structural Characterization	MDC	3	0	0	3	3
5	21CH7210	Statistical Analysis and Data Processing (Lab)	MDC	3	0	0	4	2
6	21CH8204	Troubleshooting Analytical Methods and Instruments	MDC	3	0	0	3	3

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
CHE - HICET

Dean (Academics) Dean (Academics)
HICET

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology COIMBATORE - 641 032.



Programme B.Tech		Course Code 21CH5201	Name of the Course CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING - I	L 3	T 1	P 0	C 4
	urse	The student shou	ld be able				
Obje	ctives	1. Enable the stude	ents to gain knowledge on different types of chemical read	ctors.			
		2. Apply the stude	nts to design the chemical reactors under isothermal cond	itions.			
		3. Design the chem	nical reactors under and non-isothermal conditions				
UNIT		-	DESCRIPTION	INSTR I	RUCT HOU		IAL
I	of rea	ction rate and Predict reactors, analysis of	quation, elementary, non-elementary reactions, theories ion; Design equation for constant and variable volume experimental kinetics data, integral and differential		12		
II	DESI- reacto	GN OF CONTINU r, recycle reactors, E in series and parallel,s		12			
III	DESI-	GN OF REACTOR	RS FOR MULTIPLE REACTIONS - consecutive, ons - factors affecting choice, optimum yield and		12	t	
IV	NON- reacto and co	ISOTHERMAL HO	OMOGENEOUS REACTOR SYSTEMS, adiabatic nges for different reactors, design for constant rate input coefficient, operation of batch and continuous reactors,		12		
V	RESI functi	DENCE TIME DIS	TRIBUTION: factor of performance; residence time between them in reactor; basic models for non-ideal		12		
			<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		60		
Cour Outco	rse (	CO1- Understand the CO2- Illustrate the wo CO3- Explain the desi	the course, students can be able to concept of rate equation and batch reactors. orking of CSTR and PFR.  Ign and working of multiple reactors.  Ign and working of multiple reactors.  Ign concept of RTD in analyzing reactor performances.				

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Levenspiel O, "Chemical Reaction Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd., II Edition, 2000.
- 2. Smith, J.M, "Chemical Engineering Kinetics", McGraw Hill, III Edition, 1981.

#### REFERENCES BOOKS:

- 1. Froment. G.F. & K.B.Bischoff, "Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design", John Wiley and Sons, 1979.
- 2. Fogler.H.S., "Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Ltd., 3rd Edition, 2000.
- 3. Lanny D. Schmidth The Engineering of Chemical Reactions, Second Edition, Oxford University Press, 2005
- 4. L.K Doraiswamy, DenizUner, Chemical Reaction Engineering Beyond the fundamentals, CRC Press, 2014.

Chairman Board of Studies

Chairman Board of Studies

Sol - Thomas (1)

Chairman *

Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	, · · · C	č., '
в.тесн.	21CH5202	MASS TRANSFER - II	3	0	0	4	r
		hould be able to					
Course	1.	Examine the physical and thermodynamic princip these principles affect the design of equipment and capacity.	oles of mass trans d result in specific	fer with ar c requireme	emplents fo	nasis on r quality	how y and
Objective	2.	Illustrate the process aspects and equipment used and leaching.				ge, extra	ction
	3.	Analyze the separation of chemical components in	distillation columi	ns and adso			
Unit		Description				truction	ıal
I						Hours	
	gas-liquid rati	<b>DN:</b> Gas Absorption and Stripping – Equilibrium; it io; tray tower absorber - calculation of number of wer diameter; packed tower absorber – rate based a ing using HTU and NTU calculations.	of theoretical stag	ges, tray		12	
П	diagrams for distillation - continuous rec Savarit metho	ION: Vapour liquid equilibria - Raoult's law, ideal and non-ideal systems, enthalpy concentration flash distillation, differential distillation, steam stification, Number of ideal stages by Mc.Cabe - Thind, Total reflux, minimum reflux ratio, optimum relent distillation, azeotropic and extractive distillation.	on diagrams. Print on distillation, managed ele method and Pofflux ratio. Introdu	nciple of ultistage onchan -		12	
Ш	LIQUID-LIQ equilibrium st contact equip	QUID EXTRACTION: Liquid - liquid extraction age wise contact calculations for batch and continuous ment-spray, packed and mechanically agitated contacked bed extraction with reflux. Pulsed extractors	- solvent charac ous extractors- did ntactors and their	fferential r design		12	
	Supercritical e	extraction.	•				
IV		Solid-liquid equilibria- leaching equipment for					
	stationary sol system), equip	lculation of number of stages - Leaching - Leachin id beds, moving bed leaching, counter current numents for leaching operation, multi stage continuous ng, stage calculations, stage efficiency.	nultiple contact	(shank's		12	
V	Adsorption - pressure and operations, ste curves. Princip	N AND ION EXCHANGE & MEMBRANE SEI Types of adsorption, nature of adsorbents, adsorption temperature on adsorption isotherms, Adsorption eady state moving bed and unsteady state fixed bed ble of Ion exchange, techniques and applications. Sol nosis; reverse osmosis; electro dialysis; ultrafiltration	ption equilibria, of operations - stall adsorbers, break lid and liquid mer	effect of ige wise through mbranes;		12	
			otal Instructiona			60	
	CO1	Evaluate the theoretical stages, number of transfer u absorption process	mits and height re	quirements	for a g	gas	
- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	CO2	Apply the number of trays for stage wise contact and	d determine the he	eight of the	packe	d tower.	
Course Outcome	CO3	Illustrate the equilibrium stages and understand the	working of extrac	tor.			
	CO4	Evaluate the number of stages and the working of le	<b>C</b> 1 1				
	CO5	Understand the concept of adsorption, ion exchange	& membrane sep	aration pro	cesses.	•	
TEXT BOOK:							
T1 T2		"Mass Transfer Operations", 3rd Edn., McGraw-Hil J., "Transport Processes and Unit Operations", 4th E		all Inc., Ne	w Jers	ey, 2003	; <b>.</b>
Т3	Geankoplis C New Delhi, 20	J., "Transport Processes and Separation Process Princ 05.	ciples", 4 th Editio	on, Prentice	-Hall c	of India,	
REFERENCES: R1	2005.	, Smith, J.C., and Harriot, P., "Unit Operations in Ch			1., Mc	Graw-Hi ∧	ill,
R2 R3 R4	King,C.J.,"Sep	nd E.J. Henley, "Separation Process Principles", 2nd I parationProcesses",2ndEdn.,TataMcGraw-Hill1980. Applitorium Stage Separations", Prentice Hall, 1993.	Ed., John Wiley,20	006.	D		
Chairn	nan Board of	Studies	Dean Dean		f nics	ics)	
Caai	rman -	BOS NOEMIC CO	- Van	THOR	NAME OF THE OWNER.		

CHE - HICET



HICET

Programm	Code							C					
в.тесн.	21CH52		OCESS INSTRUMEN YNAMICS AND CON		3	1	0	4					
Course Objective Unit	1. Un 2. Ide of 3. En	entify the open a control systems table the students	able to asurement of different in nd closed loop systems along with instrumentat s to compute the response and advanced control me Description	and its responses, co ion. se of various control ethods used in indus	ntrol loop system st	componerategies for	ents and or differ						
<u> </u>							]	Hours					
<b>I</b>	instrun weight humidi	nents, measuren flow rate, visc ity of gases.	N: Principles of measurement of temperature, prosity, pH, concentration	ressure, fluid flow, n, electrical and the	liquid w ermal con	eight and ductivity		9+3					
	control first or order s	. First order sys der systems in so ystems and their	EMS: Laplace transfortems and their transienteries, linearization and it dynamics; transportation	t response for standa ts application in produce on lag.	ard input cess contr	functions ol, second		9+3					
Ш	CLOS diagrar functio electro	CLOSED LOOP SYSTEMS: Closed loop control systems, development of block diagram for feed-back control systems, servo and regulatory problems, transfer function for controllers and final control element, principles of pneumatic and electronic controllers, transient response of closed-loop control systems and their stability.											
IV	FREQ system	FREQUENCY RESPONSE: Introduction to frequency response of closed-loop systems, control system design by frequency response techniques, Bode diagram, stability criterion, tuning of controllers Z-N tuning rules, C-C tuning rules.											
V	ADVA and in	NCED CONTI overse response es a) Feed forv	ROL SCHEMES: Feed Control systems with ward b) ratio control.	back control of syst h multiple loops.	ems with Advance	d Contro		9+3					
		-			nstructio	nal Hours	45	5+15=60					
	CO1 CO2	Examine the re	various measuring inst sponse of first and seco- osed loop control syste	nd order systems		at respons	e offse	t and their					
Course	CO3	stability	osed loop control syste	ens to determine th	e transier	it respons	c, 0113c	t and then					
Outcome	CO4	Assess the fre	equency response of c										
	CO5	Evaluate the ac	lvanced control schemes	s and to control the e	equipment	in chemi	cal indu	stries.					
TEXT BOO	)K:		~		. C. C	EH Mara	Varile 2	000					
T1	Coughnow	vr, D., "Process	Systems Analysis and C	Control ", 3rd Edn., I	McGraw F	illi, New	Y OFK, Z	JUO.					
T2 T3	Stephanop	oulos, G., "Chei	mical Process Control", ntrol Instrumentation To	achnology 8th Editic	ia, 2003. m. Pearso	n Educati	on 200	5					
REFEREN		ison, Process Co	ntroi mstrumentation iv	ccimology, a Luitic	ni, i <b>ca</b> iso	II Laddedi	JII, 200.	<b>'·</b>					
R1	Dale E. Se	eborg. Thomas I	E. Edgar, Duncan A. Me	ellichamp, Process	dynamics	and contr	ol I - 21	nd ed. John					
	Wiley & S		<i>5</i> ,	•									
R2			ontrol ", 2nd Edn, McGr										
R3	Oxford Ur	niversity Press.	y, W. H. (1994). Proces										
	John Wile	y & Sons oard of Studies	p, D. A., Edgar, T. F.,	& Doyle III, F. J. (	_	n – Acad	emics						
	irman HE - H	icet	Charley House			HiCE	T						

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21CH5204	SAFETY IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES	3	. 0	0	3
Course Objective Unit	The student 1. 2. 3.	t should be able to Understand the fundamental knowledge on need for handling of chemicals. Analyze, act and train for emergency in a process in Apply the various hazards and prevention in commit Description	dustry		ustry	and safe
					H	lours
I	components ergonomics,	R SAFETY IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: Saf- and realization; Types of hazards-chemical, phy biological and noise hazards, toxic chemicals; safe has NTATION OF SAFETY PROCEDURES: Perio	sical, meandling.	chanical,		9
	Accident Inv	; Accidents – Causes, Effects, Costs, identification vestigation; Accident proneness; Major Accident Case comotion of industrial safety.	-	_		9
m	planning, ris	RISK ANALYSIS: Emergency planning-on site & k management ISO 14000, EMS models case studies rapid and comprehensive risk analysis; Risk due to Roressure, jet fire-fire ball.	s. Quantita	tive risk		9
IV	vulnerability	IDENTIFICATION SAFETY AUDITS: checklist, models event tree analysis fault tree analysis, Ha				9
V	HAZOP-GU	orough-Mexico-Madras-VizagBopal analysis  JIDE WORDS, PARAMETERS: derivation-caution-coarse Hazop study-case studies-pumping systems.		•		
		em, Safety Laws - Factories act, ESI act and Workme				9
Course Outcome	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	Total In Understand the need for safety in chemical industries Demonstrate the awareness of safety and examining if Formulate emergency planning for chemical industry Recognize the hazards and implement the effective production of equipment in process in	nspection problems rocess cont	ing condi	tions	45 tation.
TEXT BOOK		identify the safe operation of equipment in process in	uusiiy.			
T1	Chemical Pro Prantice Hall					
	Fawatt, H.H. Interscience,	and Wood, W.S., "Safety and Accident Prevention in	Chemical (	Operation	", Wiley	
T3		uidelines for process hazards analysis, hazards identific	cation & ris	k analysi	s,	
REFERENCE	-	35, 2001.				
R1 R2	Handley, W.,	"Industrial Safety Hand Book", 2nd Edn., McGraw-l W. Dan Peterson, P.E. and Rood, N., "Industrial Accidentation				ll Book
R3	Taylor, J.R., London, 1994		_		,	
Chair <b>Cha</b>	man Board irman -	BoS	Dean	1987.  A - Acade  A (Acade  HIC		ics)

Programme		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.TE		21CH5251	WATER TREATMENT AND SOLID WASTE	3	Ó	0	3
<b>D.</b> 1 C.	CII.	The student sh	MANAGEMENT ould be able				
		1.	To evaluate the quality of drinking water and assess its	compliance	e with esta	blished:	standards
Cou Obje		2.	and guidelines.  To evaluate the design concepts and operational considerable to the state of th	rations for	prelimina	ry and b	oiological
0.0,0		3.	treatment processes.  To assess the challenges and opportunities associated with	ith the app	lication of	advance	ed water
			treatment technologies associated with industrial sectors.  To comprehend the material flow in society and explore	strategies	for reduci	ng raw i	material
		4.	usage, waste generation, and promoting the reuse of mat	terials and	energy re	covery.	
Unit			Description			In	structional Hours
I	standar	ds Types of Water	agement: Water as Resource, Drinking water quality, er Pollutants and sources, State and central wastewater q	uality and	its variou	S	9
	dischar; charac	ge standards. Was teristics of waster	stewater Sampling and Characteristics - Physical, Cherwater. Design of facilities for physical and chemical treatm	nent.	Diologica	· <b>=</b>	
П	Water Disinfe	Treatment and ction: Basic Princes. Secondary/Bi	d Sludge Management:Preliminary/Primary/physica siples — Chlorinator — Chemical disinfection — Ozone Trea ological treatment process, aerobic/anaerobic attached an	al unit outment, Cho and suspend	emical un ded growt	it <u>h</u>	9
	process reduction Process	, Sludge treatme on, conditioning es, Phosphorous	ent & Disposal. Sludge Processing: Separation, sludge and digestion – aerobic and anaerobic. Nitrification removal.	and Den	rs, volum itrificatio	e n	
Ш	Activat	ted Carbon, Ion atalytic water puri	<b>Fechniques and its applications:</b> Ultrafiltration, <b>Filtra</b> in Exchange, Reverse Osmosis, Electro dialysis cell, ification, aquaporin, automatic variable filtration (AVF) te Industries: Paper and Pulp, distillery, Leather, Food proc	Acoustic chnologies	nanotube S.	<b>)</b> ,	9
IV	fruit processing and Textile processing.						9
•	Solid Sources	Waste Managen	nent: Definitions, Characteristics and perspectives, Ty Properties of solid waste, Solid waste Management – An ion in raw material usage, Solid waste generation, and	pes of so Overview:	: - Materia	al	9
				nstruction			45
			e water consumption standards and regulations and their s	ignificance	e in ensuri	ng safe a	and
		1 sustaina CO Gain kn	ible water supply. lowledge of sludge treatment and disposal methods, includ	ling differe	ent technic	ues for	sludge
		<ol><li>handling</li></ol>	g, thickening, dewatering, conditioning, and ultimate dispo	osal.			
	urse	CO Evaluate	e the potential for resource recovery and waste minimizati nt techniques in industrial wastewater treatment.	on through	n the appli	cation o	r advanced
Out	come	CO Underst	and the integration of electrochemical processes with other	r treatmen	t technolo	gies for	
		4 comprel	hensive water and wastewater treatment. ly analyze the environmental, social, and economic implic				ement
			es and nuclear waste disposal.	utions of s	ond wasie	mung	/III
TEXT I	BOOK:		T U 1 CA 1	nuhlishins	· Co I td	2 nd ed	ition 2006
T1 T2		R.S. Khandpur	Handbook of Analytical Instruments, Tata McGraw Hill nstrumental Methods of Analysis, Mc Graw Hill, 2004.	publishing	; CO. LIU.,	Z ilu cu	11011, 2000
T3	•	Liptak, B.G., P.	rocess Measurement and Analysis, CRC Press, 2005.				
	RENCES:	T' I DO E		Press 20	05		
R1 R2		Patranabis,D., I New Delhi, 201	nstrumentation Engineers Handbook (Measurement), CRC Principles of Industrial Instrumentation, 3rd Edition, Tata	McGraw I	Hill Publis	hing Co	mpany Ltd.,
R3		Eckman D.P., I	Industrial Instrumentation, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1990		06		1
R4		Braun, R.D., In	ntroduction to Instrumental Analysis, Mc Graw - Hill, Sin	gapore, 20	∪6. ,_^	P	1
		Xhe	of Studies ( )UNC)	n	ean – A	ademi	cs/
		irman, Board o	- ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( ( (				
	OI.	irman - : IE - HiCl	Bos (Chairman)	Dea	e in the	TET	mics)
	, OI	re - HICI	ST.		· 111	<u>4 ندر</u>	

Programme

**Course Code** 

Name of the Course

 $\mathbf{C}$ 

B.Tech

21CH5001

MASS TRANSFER LAB

1.5 3

Course **Objectives**  To train the students to develop sound working knowledge on different types of mass transfer

equipment.

S.No.

#### DESCRIPTION

- Separation of binary mixture using Steam distillation 1.
- Separation of binary mixture using Packed column distillation 2.
- Measurement of diffusivity 3.
- Drying characteristics of Tray dryer 4.
- Drying characteristics of Rotary dryer 5.
- Water purification using ion exchange columns 6.
- Mass transfer characteristics of Rotating disc contactor 7.
- Estimation of mass/heat transfer coefficient for cooling tower 8.
- Evaporation studies (Single effect) 9.
- Evaporation studies (Multiple effect) 10.
- Adsorption studies 11.
- 12. Liquid-liquid extraction studies
- Leaching studies 13.
- 14. Demonstration of Gas - Liquid absorption
- Vapor liquid equilibrium 15.

**Total Practical Hours** 

45

#### Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

Course Outcomes Determine the important data for the design and operation of the process equipment like distillation, extraction, diffusivity and drying principles which are having wide applications in various industries.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

• McCabe W.L, Smith, J C and Harriot. P "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", McGraw Hill, VII Edition, 2005

White, F.M., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw-Hill Inc., VII Edition, 2011.

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET

Dean - Academics



Name of the Course Programme **Course Code** B.Tech PROCESS CONTROL LAB 21CH5002 Course experimentally the methods of controlling the To determine **Objectives** including measurements using process simulation techniques. processes DESCRIPTION S.No. Response of first order system 1. 2. Response of second order system Response of Non-Interacting level system 3. 4. Response of Interacting level system 5. Open loop study on a thermal system 6. Closed loop study on a level system 7. Closed loop study on a flow system Closed loop study on a thermal system 8.

9. Tuning of a level system

10. Tuning of a pressure system

11. Tuning of a thermal system

12. Flow co-efficient of control valves

13. Characteristics of different types of control valves

14. Closed loop study on a pressure system

15. Closed loop response of cascade control system

**Total Practical Hours** 

45

1.5

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

Course Outcomes Analyze and use the right type of control dynamics for process control under different operative conditions.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Coughnowr, D., "Process Systems Analysis and Control", 3rd Edn., McGraw Hill, New York, 2008.

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS

CHE - HICET

Chaliman San College of the

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme	Course Code	Course Title	L	T	P	C
BE/BTECH	21HE5071	Soft Skills - I	1	0	0	1
Course Objectives:	<ul><li>2. To enrich students'</li><li>3. To interpret things</li></ul>	Is to enhance employability and ensure workplace and career success, numerical ability of an individual and is available in technical flavor, objectively, to be able to perceive and interpret trends to make general ptions behind an argument/statement.		tion	s an	d be

Unit		Description	Instructional Hours
I	Skills- Struc	on to Soft Skills: Introduction- Objective -Hard vs Soft Skills - Measuring Soft cture of the Soft Skills -Self Management-Critical Thinking-Reflective thinking and o Interaction	3
П	Art of Communication: Verbal Communication - Effective Communication - Active listening - Paraphrasing - Feedback - Non-Verbal Communication - Roles-Types- How nonverbal communication can go wrong- How to Improve nonverbal Communication - Importance of feelings in communication - dealing with feelings in communication.		4
	World of T	Ceams: Self Enhancement - importance of developing assertive skills- developing	
III	self-confidence – developing emotional intelligence - Importance of Team work – Team vs.  Group - Attributes of a successful team – Barriers involved - Working with Groups – Dealing with People- Group Decision Making.		3
IV	Quantitative Aptitude: Averages - Profit and loss - Partnerships - Time and work - Time,		3
	Speed and Distance - Problems based on trains - Problems based on boats and streams		
V	Logical Reasoning: Clocks - Calendars - Direction Sense - Data Interpretation: Tables, Pie Chart, Bar Graph - Data Sufficiency		
	CO1:	CO1: Students will have clarity on their career exploration process and to match their skills and interests with a chosen career path.	
Course	CO2: Students will develop knowledge, skills, and judgment around human communication that facilitate their ability to work collaboratively with others		
Outcome:	CO3:	Students will understand how teamwork can support leadership skills	
	CO4: Students will be able to make sense of problems, develop strategies to find solutions, and persevere in solving them.		
	CO5:	Students will demonstrate an enhanced ability to draw logical conclusions and implilogical problems.	cations to solve

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

R1: Soft Skills Training: A Workbook to Develop Skills for Employment - Frederick H. Wentz

R2: How to prepare for data interpretation for CAT by Arun Sharma.

R3: How to Crack TEST OF REASONING in all competitive examinations by Jaikishan and Premkishan.

R4: A New Approach To Reasoning Verbal & Non-Verbal By B.S. Sijwali

R5: Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations - Dr. R.S. Aggarwal, S. Chand

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)
HiCET



Prograi	mme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
B.E./B.7	Tech.	21HE5072	DESIGN THINKING	1	0	0	1
Cour Object		To develop a	and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle.  an authentic opportunity for students to develop teamwork and	l lead	ership	skills	
Unit			Description		In	struct Hou	
	DESIG	N ABILITY					
I	Asking Designo	Designers about whaters Do – Thinking abou	t they Do - Deconstructing what Designers Do - Watching at what Designers Do - The Natural Intelligence of Design So	g wha ources	t	4	
	DESIG	NING TO WIN					
II	Formul Design	a One Designing – Ra Process and Working	adical Innovations – City Car Design – Learning From Fail Methods	ures -	_	4	
	DESIG	N TO PLEASE AND	DESIGNING TOGETHER				
III	Backgron Respon	ound – Product Inn sibilities – Avoiding ar	ovations – Teamwork versus Individual work – Role and Resolving Conflicts.	s and	d	4	
		N EXPERTISE					
	Design Expert. Nikola	Critical Thinking -	sign - Design Intelligence - Development of Expertise - No Case studies: Brief history of Albert Einstein, Isaac Newto	vice to on an	o d	3	
			Total Instructional	Hour	S	15	i I
Cour Outco		CO1: Develop a stron CO2: Learn to develo	the course, students will be able to ng understanding of the Design Process op and test innovative ideas through a rapid iteration cycle. work and leadership skills				
<b>TEXT</b> T1 - 1.	BOOK Nige	KS: l Cross, "Design Think	ing", Kindle Edition.				
R1 - T	om Kel	E BOOKS: ley, "Creative Confide Brown, "Change by Do	nce", 2013. esign", 2009.	1			
		Board of Studies	Dean – Academ	nics			
		n - Bos Hicet _	Dean (Aca	dei ET	mic	S	

Progr	amme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C		
B.T	ech`	21CH6201	CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING-II	3	1	0	4		
	ırse ctives	To enable the students to learn the gas-solid catalytic and non-catalytic reacts				ctors	and		
UNIT			DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS					
· I	CATA cataly	ALYSTS: Nature of ost preparation.	catalysts, surface area and pore-volume distribution,	, 12					
II	adsorption isotherms, rates of adsorption and desorption, surface reaction analysis of rate equation and rate controlling steps.								
III	III GAS-SOLID CATALYTIC REACTORS: Diffusion within catalyst particle, effective thermal conductivity, mass and heat transfer within catalyst pellets, effectiveness factor, Thiele Modulus, fixed bed reactors.								
IV	GAS-SOLID NON-CATALYTIC REACTORS: Models for explaining kinetics; volume and surface models; controlling resistances and rate controlling steps; time for complete conversion for single and mixed sizes, fluidized and static reactors.								
V	V GAS-LIQUID REACTORS: Absorption combined with chemical reactions; mass transfer coefficients and kinetic constants; application of film, penetration and surface renewal theories; Hatta number and enhancement factor for first order reaction, tower reactor design.								
		e de la companya de La companya de la co	<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		60				
	Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand the nature, preparation and required properties of catalyst. CO2- Apply the rate and isotherms studies of heterogeneous reactors. CO3- Analyze the heat and mass transfer in gas-solid catalytic reactors. CO4- Evaluate the rate kinetics and controlling steps in gas-solid non-catalytic recO5- Understand the mass transfer effects on gas-liquid reactors.			eactors.					
TEXT E	BOOKS	S:							
1.	Levens	spiel O, "Chemical Rea	action Engineering", Wiley Eastern Ltd., II Edition, 2000.						
2.	Smith,		eering Kinetics", McGraw Hill, III Edition,1981.						
1.	Frome		ff, "Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design", John Wiley						
2. Fogler.H.S., "Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering", Prentice Hall of India Edition, 2000.									
3.									

University Press, 2005

L.K Doraiswamy, DenizUner, Chemical Reaction Engineering Beyond the fundamentals, CRC Press, 2014.

Dean (Academics)

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET

Programme Course Code Name of the Course B.Tech 21CH6202 CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIB	ES 3		P	C 3
B.Tech Course Objectives UNIT  21CH6202 CHEMICAL PROCESS INDUSTRIB  • To impart knowledge on various aspects of production engined understand the practical methods of production in a chemical fundamental formula of the production in a chemical fundamental fu	ering and make t factory.	•	dent TION	
SULFUR, SULFURIC ACID AND CEMENT: Sulfur, Raw materials Mining and production of Sulfur – Sulfuric acid, Methods of production of acid – Contact process – Chamber process. Cement – properties of Contact process.	Sulfuric	9	N.S	•
Methods of production – Overall factors for Cement industry.  II FERTILIZER INDUSTRY: Major Components of Fertilizer industries – Industries, ammonia, nitric acid, urea – Phosphorus industries – Phosphoric acid, Super Phosphate – Potassium chloride, Potassium Su	sphorus,	9		
Spreadsheet application in fertilizer industries.  PULP, PAPER, SUGAR AND STARCH INDUSTRIES: Pulp – Me production – Comparison of pulping processes. Paper – types of paper part Raw materials, Methods of production. Sugar – Methods of production products of the Sugar industry – Starch – Methods of production	products, on – by	9		
derivations.  IV PETRO CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES: Petroleum – Chemical Com Classification of crude petroleum, Petroleum Refinery products – Pe Conversion processes – Pyrolysis and Cracking, Reforming Polyme isomerization and Alkylation – petrochemicals – methanol, chloro m Acetylene and ethylene, Isopropanol, Acrylonitrile, Butadiane – Chemic	etroleum erization, nethanol,	9		
Aromatics - Benzene, Toluene and Xylene.  V FUEL AND INDUSTRIAL GASES: Fuel Gases – Producer gas, Water goven gas, Natural gas, Liquefied natural gas – Industrial gases – Carbon hydrogen, nitrogen and oxygen – biogas from vegetable and agriculture was COMPUTER CONTROLLED SYSTEM IN PROCESS INDUSTRIES process computer system – relation between simulation and optimization.	dioxide, aste. ES: Plant	9		
Total Instruction: Upon completion of the course, students can be able to	al Hours	4:	5	

CO1- Understand the various unit operations, chemical reactions involved in the production process

of sulfur, sulfuric acid and cement

CO2- Illustrate the various unit operations, chemical reactions involved in the production process of fertilizers and its major components.

Course **Outcomes**  CO3- Determine the various unit operations, chemical reactions involved in the production process of pulp, paper, sugar and starch

CO4- Examine the various unit operations, chemical reactions involved in the production process of petroleum and petro chemical products

CO5- Sketch the various unit operations, chemical reactions involved in the production process of fuel and industrial gases.

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Dryden, C.E, Outlines of Chemical technology, II Ed., Affiliate East West press, 2003
- 2. Moulin, J.A., M. Makkee, and Diepen, A.V., Chemical Process Technology, Wiley, 2001 REFERENCES BOOKS:
  - 1. Austin, G.T., Shreve's "Chemical Process Industries", 5th ed., McGraw-Hill, 1998.
  - 2. Srikumar Koyikkal, "Chemical Process Technology and Simulation", PHI Learning Ltd.

Chaleman Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS OHE - FICEN



Dean (Academics) HICET

Programme B.Tech		Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C	
B.T	l'ech	21CH6181	PROFESSIONAL ETHICS IN ENGINEERING	3	0	0	3	
	urse ectives	To enable the stuc Moral and Social	lents to create an awareness on Engineering Ethics and H Values and Loyalty and to appreciate the rights of others.  DESCRIPTION	uman Values, to instill  INSTRUCTIONAL				
I	learning Sharing Empath	N VALUES: Mora y — Civic virtue — — Honesty — Cour y — Self confidence ion for professional	F	<b>10U</b> ) 9	RS			
II	ENGIN issues – theory – roles – T of Ethic		9					
III	Experin	EERING AS SO nentation – Engine anced Outlook on L	OCIAL EXPERIMENTATION: Engineering as ers as responsible Experimenters – Codes of Ethics aw.		9			
IV	of Safet Authorit Occupat	ty and Risk – Risk ty – Collective Ba	ITIES AND RIGHTS: Safety and Risk – Assessment Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for rgaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Different of Fermion Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual crimination.		9			
V	GLOBA Compute Enginee Code of		9					
			<b>Total Instructional Hours</b>		45			
Cours Outcom								

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

1.Mike W. Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics in Engineering", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2003. 2.Govindarajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V. S, "Engineering Ethics", Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi, 2004.

#### **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

- 1. Charles B. Fleddermann, "Engineering Ethics", Pearson Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2004.
- 2. Charles E. Harris, Michael S. Pritchard and Michael J. Rabins, "Engineering Ethics Concepts and Cases", Cengage Learning, 2009.
- 3. John R Boatright, "Ethics and the Conduct of Business", Pearson Education, New Delhi, 2003.

4. CO4- Implement the safety, risk assessment and intellectual property rights.5. CO5- Highlight the various global issues and social responsibilities.

4. Edmund G Seebauer and Robert L Barry, "Fundamentals of Ethics for Scientists and Engineers", Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2001.

Chairman Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
CHE - HiCET



Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET

Programme B.Tech		Course Code 21CH6251	Name of the Course FLUIDIZATION ENGINEERING	L 2	T 0	P 2	<b>C</b> 3
Course Objectives UNIT		• To enab	ole the students to learn the design aspects of fluidized b	eds.			
			DESCRIPTION				
I	relation	s – Correlations of	ION:Packed bed – Velocity – Pressure drop Ergun, Kozneykarman – On set of fluidization – Development of fluidization from fixed bed.		6+6	5	
II	<b>FLUID</b> I – Elutria	<b>IZED BED TYPES:</b> ation – Moving solids		6+6	5		
III	<b>DESIG</b> I	<b>DESIGN ASPECTS:</b> Channeling – Bed expansion in liquid – Solid and gas – solid fluidizations. Design aspects of fluidized bed systems.					
IV	<b>HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN FLUIDIZED BEDS:</b> Heat and mass transfer in fluidized bed systems – Industrial applications and case studies of fluidized bed systems.						
V	OTHEI – Collec	R TYPES OF FLUI	<b>DIZATION:</b> Single stage and multistage fluidization f cyclones.		6		
			Total Instructional Hours		30+	15	
Cour Outcoi	rse Co mes Co	O1- Understand the property of the discourage of the discourage of the property of the propert	e course, students can be able to roperties and basics of fluidization. Efferent types of fluidized beds based on different fluidized bedsign aspects of fluidized bed systems. It is of heat and mass transfer in fluidized beds. It is of fluidization for collection of fines.	ation co	nditio	ons.	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Levenspiel, "Fluidization Engineering", 2nd Edition, Butterworth Heinmann, 1991.
- 2. Leva, M., "Fluidization", McGraw Hill Book Co, 1959.

## **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. Rowe and Davidson, "Fluidization", Academic Press ,1971.

2. Robert H. Perry and Don W. Green, "Perry's Chemical Engineer's Hand Book", 7th Edition, Mc Graw Hill - International, 1997.

3. Wen-Ching Yang., "Handbook of Fluidization and Fluid-Particle Systems", Marcel Dekker Inc, 2003.

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS OHE - HICET

Dean - Academics Dean (Academics)

**Programme Course Code** Name of the Course B.Tech 21CH6001 CHEMICAL REACTION ENGINEERING LAB Course To impart knowledge on design of reactors. **Objectives** S.No. **DESCRIPTION** 1. Kinetic studies in a Batch reactor. 2. Kinetic studies in a Semi Batch reactor. 3. Kinetic studies in a Plug flow reactor. 4. Kinetic studies in a CSTR. Kinetic studies in a Packed bed reactor. 5. 6. Combined reactor studies in a PFR and CSTR. 7. RTD studies in a PFR. 8. RTD studies in a Packed bed reactor. 9. RTD studies in a CSTR / CSTR in series. 10. Studies on micellar catalysis. Study of temperature dependence of rate constant. 11. 12. Kinetic studies in Sono chemical reactor. 13. Kinetics of photochemical reaction. 14. Demonstration of heterogeneous catalytic reaction. 15. Demonstration of gas-liquid reaction. **Total Practical Hours** 45 - 7-Course Upon completion of the course, students can be able to **Outcomes** Get a sound working knowledge on different types of reactors. **REFERENCE BOOKS:** McCabe W.L, Smith, J C and Harriot. P "Unit Operations in Chemical Engineering", McGraw Hill, VII Edition, 2005 White, F.M., "Fluid Mechanics", McGraw-Hill Inc., VII Edition, 2011. Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET MIC CO

C

	1. To r	nake the students aware of the importance, the role and the content of softskills through	ugh instruction						
Course	knowle	edge acquisition, demonstration and practice.							
<b>Objectives:</b>	1 1 100								
o zjeta, to		nake the students learn on an increased ability to explain the problem comprehensive	ly.						
	3. 10 1	The state of the s	Instructional						
Unit		Description	Hours						
	Group Disc	ussion & Presentation Skills: GD skills – Understanding the objective and skills							
	tested in a C	GD - General types of GDs - Roles in a GD - Do's & Don'ts - Mock GD &							
I	Feedback	Presentation Skills - Stages involved in an effective presentation - selection of	4						
_	tonic conter	nt, aids - Engaging the audience - Time management - Mock Presentations &							
	Feedback								
		kills and Personality Skills: Interview handling Skills - Self preparation							
II	checklist _ (	Grooming tips: do's & don'ts – mock interview & feedback - Interpersonal skills-	3						
11		reative thinking-problem solving-analytical skills							
	Business Eti	iquette & Ethics: Etiquette – Telephone & E-mail etiquette – Dining etiquette –							
III	do's & Don'	ts in a formal setting – how to impress. Ethics – Importance of Ethics and Values	3						
	- Choices an	<ul> <li>Choices and Dilemmas faced – Discussions from news headlines.</li> </ul>							
	Quantitativ	e Aptitude: Permutation, Combination - Probability - Logarithm - Quadratic	3						
IV		Algebra - Progression - Geometry - Mensuration.							
* 7	Logical Rea	asoning: Logical Connectives - Syllogisms - Venn Diagrams - Cubes - Coded	2						
V		- Conditions and Grouping							
	CO1:	Students will have learnt to keep going according to plan, coping with the un	nfamiliar,						
	CO1.	managing disappointment and dealing with conflict.	0 1 1						
	CO2:	Students will Actively participate meetings, Group Discussions / interviews and pr	epare & delive						
Course	002.	presentations	as actions on						
Outcome:	CO3:	Students will define professional behavior and suggest standards for appearan	ce, actions an						
		attitude in a Business environment	ethodologies t						
	CO4: Students will be able to apply quantitative reasoning and mathematical analysis met understand and solve problems.								
	CO5:	Students will excel in complex reasoning.							
	000.	Students will exect in complex reasoning.							

**Course Title** 

Soft Skill-II

## REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1: Bridging the Soft Skills Gap: How to Teach the Missing Basics to Todays Young Talent-Bruce Tulgan

R2: Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations (5th Edition) - Abhjit Guha

R3: How to crack test of Reasoning - Jaikishan and Premkishan

**Course Code** 

21HE6071

Programme

BE/BTECH

R4: The hand on guide to Analytical Reasoning and Logical Reasoning - Peeyush Bhardwaj

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS

OHD - HICET



Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme	Course	e Code		Course Title		L	T	P	•
BE/BTECH		6072	Intellectual	Property Rights (IPR)		1	0	0	1
Course Objectives:	1.	To introduce in play a major rate of the disseminata To disseminata	undamental aspects of la ble in development and a e knowledge on patents, e knowledge on copyrig	ntellectual property Right management of innovative patent regime in India and hts and its related rights are rks and registration aspet Geographical Indication	nd abroad and reginant reginant reginant registration as controls.	stratio pects. istrati	on as	pec	ts.
Unit			Description				Hou	irs	
I	Introduction.	Types of Int	ELLECTUAL PROPI ellectual Property, Inte- lectual Property Rights.	ERTY rnational Organizations	, Agencies and		3		•
II	PATENTS Patents -Elements of Patentability: Novelty, Non-Obviousness (Inventive Steps), Industrial Application -Non -Patentable Subject Matter -Registration Procedure, Rights and Duties of Patentee, Assignment and license.								
III	COPYRIGHTS Purpose And Function Of Trade Marks, Acquisition Of Trade Mark Rights, Protectable Matter, Selecting And Evaluating Trade Mark, Trade Mark Registration Processes.								
IV	TRADEMA Concept of T well known	RKS Trademarks -Di marks, certific	Ferent kinds of marks (	brand names, logos, sign marks) -Non-Registrat	natures, symbols,		3		
V	Registration of Trademarks.  DESIGN AND GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATION  Design: meaning and concept of novel and original -Procedure for registration.  Geographical indication: meaning, and difference between GI and trademarks -Procedure for registration.								
	COI:			Properties (IPs), the and to extract value fro					es o
Course	CO2:	Recognize the	crucial role of IP in or	ganizations of different i	ildazti ai scotois r				
Outcome:	it is a like tify, apply and assess ownership rights and marketing protection under marketing law as applicable to information, ideas, new products and product marketing.								•
	CO4: CO5:	Recognize the	concept of design, geog	graphical indication and p	procedure for regis	tratio	n		
	<b>CO3.</b>		•						

**TEXT BOOKS:** 

T1- Neeraj, P., & Khusdeep, D. (2014). Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: PHI learning Private

T2- V. Scople Vinod, Managing Intellectual Property, Prentice Hall of India pvt. Ltd, 2012.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

R1- Ahuja, V K. (2017). Law relating to Intellectual Property Rights. India, IN: Lexis Nexis. R2-Edited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual Property,

Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2013.

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics)

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	<b>T</b>	P	C
в.тесн.	21CH5301	<b>ENERGY TECHNOLOGY</b>	3	0	0	3
2112011		should be able				
	1.	To create awareness about sources of energy and ab	le to estimate	e how lon	ig the av	/ailable
Course	1.	conventional fuel reserves will last.		11.	4	4
Objective	2.	To learn the fundamental concepts about solar energy			s and to	design
	3.	wind turbine blades, hydro systems and geothermal To know about Biomass energy and energy conserve				
Unit	<b>3.</b>	Description	duon		Inst	ructional
Omt		Description				Hours
	<b>ENERGY:</b> I	ntroduction to energy - Global energy scene - Indian	energy scene	- Units		
<b>T</b>	of energy, co	onversion factors, general classification of energy, en	nergy crisis,	energy		9
I		Roles and responsibility of Ministry of New and	Renewable	Energy		,
	Sources, Con	sumption as Measure of Prosperity				
		IONAL ENERGY: Conventional energy resources,				0
П		tors, thermal, hydel and nuclear power plants, effi				9
	demerits of the	he above power plants, combustion processes, fluidized /ENTIONAL ENERGY: Solar energy, solar therma	l eveteme fl	Suon. lat nlate		
	collectors for	ocusing collectors, solar water heating, solar cooling	g. solar dist	illation.		
	solar refrige	ration, solar dryers, solar pond, solar thermal power	er generation	n, solar		
energy application in India energy plantations. Wind energy, types of windmills, types						9
Ш	of wind rotors, Darrieus rotor and Gravian rotor, wind electric power generation, wind					
power in India, economics of wind farm, Wind rose diagram, ocean wave energy						
		ocean thermal energy conversion, tidal energy conversion	version, geo	thermal		
	energy.	ENERCY: Diamage origin Decourage Diamage	estimation 7	Thormo		
		ENERGY: Biomass origin - Resources - Biomass enversion - Biological conversion, Chemical conversion				
IV		n, solvolysis, biocrude, biodiesel power generation				9
		sification. Future role of biomass, Biomass programs in		orogus,		
		CONSERVATION: Energy conservation - Act; E		agement		
* *7	importance,	duties and responsibilities; Energy audit - Types me	ethodology,	reports,		9
$\mathbf{V}$	instruments.	Benchmalcing and energy performance, material a	nd energy l	balance,		,
	thermal energ	gy management.				4.=
	GO1		nstructional	l Hours		45
	CO1	Understand of renewable and non-renewable source Remember the applications of different renewable of	s of energy	as lika os	oan the	rmal
Course	CO2	hydro, geothermal energy etc.	mergy sourc	es like oc	can uic	illai,
Outcome	CO3	To identify, formulate and solve engineering proble	ms in renew	able eners	gy proc	esses.
Guttome	CO4	Develop capability to do basic design of bio gas plan		•	<i>5</i> 5 1	
	CO5	Predict about the energy conservation and managem	ent			
TEXT BOOK			***			
T1		Parulekar, B.B., Energy Technology, Khanna Publisher		004		
T2		on-conventional Energy Sources, Khanna Publishers, Nagement, Paul W.O'Callaghan McGraw – Hill, 1993	vew Deini, i	984.		
T3	Energy Mana	REFERENCES:				
R1	Neiat Veziro	g, Alternate Energy Sources, IT, McGraw Hill, New Y	ork			
R2		ower Plant Technology, Tata McGraw Hill, New York,				
R3		P., Solar Enery - Thermal Collection and Storage, Tata		ill, New I	Delhi, 1	981.
R4		f Energy Audit by 7th edition Albert Thumann, P.E.				
	Faiment Press 2008.					
						READ TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF
	Wu -					
Chairm	an, Board of	Studies Studies	Principa			
Chair	nan - Bo		Dean	(Aca	dem	icsi
OTTE	UICET	VOEWIC COVI	_	****	375	

CHE - HICET



HICET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	Т	P	C		
В.ТЕСН.	21CH5302	PETROLEUM FORMATION EVALUATION	3	0	0	3		
		should be able to						
Course	1.	Acquire knowledge on the concepts of petroleum pro	oducts invo	olved in day	y today	life.		
Objective	2.	Understand the overall view of the petroleum format	tion evalua	tion and ch	emical	engineering.		
Unit	3.	Illustrate basic principles involved in analysis of pet	roleum pro	ducts.				
I		Description			Inst	ructional Hours		
•	Basic inform	TION: raluation basics, Borehole environment, Invasion are lation needed in log interpretation, Mud Log and logs, Basic working principle of various logging tools.	nd resistivi d Cutting	ty profile, Analysis,		9		
П	ROUTINE L	OGGING:				9		
	neutron – Son log- High fre	to wireline logging, Coring and Core Analysis, Polic. Resistivity Logs- Laterologs- Induction logs- Flus equency measurements. Spontaneous Potential (SP) ormation water resistivity determination.	hed Zone	Resistivity				
III	SPECIAL LO			9				
	variable dens	Magnetic resonance image logging, Dip meter, geochemical log, Cement bond log variable density log, Types of rocks, Gamma ray log- Shale Volume Calculation Spectral Gamma ray log.						
IV	WELL LOG	WELL LOG INTERPRETATION METHOD:						
	Lithology Plot Lithology Plot	Qualitative methods, Quantitative methods, Petrophysical Techniques- Neutron Density Lithology Plot- Neutron Sonic Lithology Plot- Density Sonic Lithology Plot- MN Lithology Plot- MID Lithology Plot- Alpha Mapping from the SP Log.						
$\mathbf{V}$	WELL LOC	G INTERPRETATION USING PETROPHYSI	CAL AN	ALYSIS:		9		
	Porosity, peri analysis, log ii	meability, water saturation calculations, rock min nterpretation.	eralogy, s	haly-sand				
·		Total 1	Instruction	ial Hours		45		
	CO1	Acquire knowledge through carry out experiments a of petroleum products and apply knowledge in indust	about phys ries.	ical and ch	emical	characterization		
<b>a</b>	CO2	Illustrate the concept of routine logging.						
Course Outcome	CO3	Evaluate the Special Logging Technique.	t			•		
	CO4	Examine the concept of log interpretation method.						
:	CO5	Understand the advanced control schemes and to con-	trol the equ	ipment in	petrolei	ım industries.		
TEXT BOOK:	Ţ ·			T				
T1	Malcom Rider limited.	r, Second Edition, 2002: The Geological Interpretat	tion of we	ell logs, R	ider-Fre	ench Consulting		
T2	1	& Lorenzo Serra, 2004: Well logging - data acquisition	and appli	cations, Ed	itionSe	rralog, France.		
T3		ervoir Engineering Practice, Nnaemeka Ezekwe.				<u> </u>		
REFERENCES								
R1		ractice for Petroleum Drilling and Production, Donald V	W. Dareing					
R2	Introduction 1	to MATLAB for Chemical & Petroleum Engin			Sam	Toan, Hertanto		
R3	Reservoir Engi Chin	ineering in Modern Oilfields Vertical, Deviated, Horiz	ontal and l	Multilatera	Well S	Systems Wilson		
R4	Reservoir Engineering of Conventional and Unconventional Petroleum Resources Nnaemeka Ezekwe							
			11050410					

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - Bos
CHE - HICET

Charage of Solid

Dean – Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme		Course Code	Name of the Course	1 1	787	-	T_			
]	B.Tech	21CH6301	PETROLEUM EXPLORATION AND CATALYTIC	L	T	P	$\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{C}}$			
	~		CRACKING	3	0	0	3			
Course Objectives		The student sh	ould be able to			1				
O.	ojectives	1. Understand the stages of oil and gas formation, exploration and production								
		2. Acquire th	e petroleum engineering principles, their application to petro	leim s	ad no	utural	~~~			
		manufacturin	g problems	ream a	iu iic	uuiai	gas			
		3. Illustrate th	e Concept of Off Shore Technology.	····		·				
UN	IT		DESCRIPTION	INSTI	HC	FION	JAT			
I	ODI	CIN AND OCC			IOU		IAL			
ORIGIN AND OCCURRENCE OF PETROLEUM AND SEDIMENTRARY ENVIRONMENT: Origin of oil – Rock cycle - Important factors that control petroleum occurrence – Source, cap and reservoir rocks - Oil bearing rocks -					9	***************************************				
	Mig	ation and accumu	lation - Continental environment – Transitional environment							
	- IVI2	une environment.								
II	1	LORATION M	ETHODS, WELL PROGNOSIS AND ECONOMIC:		9					
	Geor	ogical exploration	methods — Geophysical exploration methods — Geophysical		•					
	meun	oas - Prognostic	ation - Classification of drilling locations - Economic							
III	CAT	ALVTICAL & C	nme – Geotechnical order.							
***	CATALYTICAL & CATALYTIC CRACKING: Catalytic Cracking - Catalytical hydro cracking - Hydroprocessing and Reuse			9						
	proce	essing hydro tr	eating Reforming and isomerization allocation and Reused							
	processing hydro treating, Reforming and isomerization alkylation and polymerization – Product blending – Supporting processes									
IV	DRI	LLING FLUIDS	AND WORK COMPLETION: Drilling Technology	^						
	Drill	ng Fluids: Functi	on, composition, and classification - Packer fluid Cosing	9						
	packs	5 - Cementing -	Various well completion methods – Various stimulation							
17	meur	ous.								
V	OFF	- SHORE TECH	INOLOGY: Seismic technology – Sniffer survey – Drilling	-	9	***************************************				
	techn	ology — UII-snor	e rigs — Primary, secondary and enhanced oil recovery — Major well complication and Remedies.							
	1	-ques and motilou.	Total Instructional Hours							
					45					
		Upon completion	of the course, students can be able to							
~		CO1- Understand	the origin and occurrence of petroleum			***************************************				
	ourse	CO2-Illustrate the	e various exploration methods and economic analysis of explor	ation						
Out	comes	CO3- Examine the	process of various logging based on various geological structu	ire						
	-	CO5 Determine	process of drilling for well completion and different stimulatio	n metho	ds					
		CO3- Determine t	he process various off-shore technology oil recovery technique	S						
TEX	T BOOK	S:								
T1			n Exploration and Exploitation Practices" Allied Publishers Ltd	<u></u>	• .		$\dashv$			
T2	Richard	Dawe, "Modern I	Petroleum Technology ² Vol I United Cal Publishers Ltd	., Cheni	nai, l	<del>994.</del>				
	2000.		Petroleum Technology", Vol.I, Upstream, 6th Edition, John a	nd Wile	y So	ons L	td,			
Т3	Malcom	Rider, Second Ed	ition, 2002: The Geological Interpretation of well logs, Ride	r Franci		nov-14 *				
	mmtea.		macpicuation of wen logs, Kide	a-rrenc	ı Co	nsulti	ng			
	ERENCE	BOOKS:			***************************************		$\dashv$			
R1	Howard 1	3. Bradley, "Petrol	eum Engineering Handbook", Society of Petroleum Engineers,	1987.	***************************************		$\dashv$			
R2	Norman .	J. Hyne., "Nonted	hnical Guide to Petroleum Geology, Exploration, Drilling as	ad Prod	uctio	n" 2	nd			
	Edition, I	ennwell Books, 2	001.	.u 110U	uvilU	" , J	nu			
R3	Shay B., "Wellsite Geological Techniques for Petroleum Exploration" Allied Publishers Ltd., 1991.									
R4	Engineeri	ng Practice for Pe	troleum Drilling and Production, Donald W. Dareing	, 1//1	•	$\mathcal{H}$	$\dashv$			
		1			· /	4				

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Dean Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

	<b>amme</b> Tech	Course Code 21CH6302	Name of the Course ENZYME ENGINEERING	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Course Objectives		• To de on reactor opera	velop skills of the students in the area of Enzyme Engirtion and design.	neering v	vith (	emph	asis
UNIT I	Fundame	OF MICROORG	DESCRIPTION  ANISM: Structure and function of microbial cells. growth, batch and continuous culture. Isolation and cells. Cell and Enzyme Immobilization.	INSTR	UCT IOUI 9		AL
II	FERME		of mechanisms, Continuous fermentation – aeration and		9		
III	tank bio transfer r	reactors. Mixing p	OREACTOR DESIGN: Continuously stirred aerated ower correlation. Determination of volumetric mass air bubbles and effect of mechanical mixing and aeration transfer and power.		9		
IV	function and units	of enzyme. Coenzyn	OCHEMISTRY: Function and applications. Nature and ne / Cofactor. Classification of enzymes. Assay methods lications of enzymes in industry, analytical technique s.		9		
V	developn for immo	nent and application	<b>TORS</b> : Utilizing Isolated enzymes and biosensors s. Designs of reactor, Batch and continue type; analysis tors. Sterile and non sterile operations; reactors in series		9		

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1- Understand the types and structure of different microbial cells, its isolation, purification of enzymes and immobilizing both

**Total Instructional Hours** 

CO2- Determine the fermentation operation and its kinetics

## Course **Outcomes**

CO3- Illustrate the mixing, oxygen transfer methodology into the cells and power requirement for the design of bioreactor

CO4- Estimate the basic biochemistry related to enzymes, its assay techniques and enzyme applications

CO5- Understand the design of bioreactors under batch, continuous mode by the use of isolated enzymes

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Technological Applications of Bio-catalysts, BIOTOL series, Butter worth, 1995.
- 2. Cornish. A -Bowden, Analysis of Enzyme Kinetic Data, Oxford University Press, 1996.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Wiseman. A and Blakeborough N and Dunnill P, Enzymic and nonenzymic catalysis, Ex. Vol.5 Ellis and Harwood, U.K. (1981).
- Wiseman A (Ed.), Topics in enzyme and fermentation Bio-technology, Ellis and Harwood, U.K. Nol-5.

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics



45

Progr B.T		$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$
Cou Objec	7 1 1	on method, types and
UNIT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS
I	<b>INTRODUCTION:</b> Nanoscale Science and Technology- Implications for Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Engineering- Classifications of nanostructured materialsnano particles- quantum dots, nanowires-ultra-thinfilms- multilayered materials.	9
II	GENERAL METHODS OF PREPARATION: Bottom-up Synthesis-Top-down Approach: Co-Precipitation, Ultrasonication, Mechanical Milling, Colloidal routes, Self-assembly, Vapour phase deposition, MOCVD, Sputtering, Evaporation,	
III	Molecular Beam Epitaxy, Atomic Layer Epitaxy, MOMBE.  NANOMATERIALS: Nanoforms of Carbon - Buckminster fullerene- graphene and carbon nanotube, Single wall carbon Nanotubes (SWCNT) and Multi wall carbon nanotubes (MWCNT)- methods of synthesis(arc-growth, laser ablation, CVD routes, Plasma CVD), structure-property Relationships applications-Nanometal oxides-ZnO, TiO2,MgO, ZrO2, NiO, nanoalumina, CaO, AgTiO2, Ferrites, Nanoclays- functionalization and applications-Quantum wires, Quantum dots-preparation, properties and applications.	
IV	CHARACTERIZATION TECHNIQUES: X-ray diffraction technique, Scanning Electron Microscopy - environmental techniques, Transmission Electron Microscopy including high-resolution imaging, Surface Analysis techniques- AFM, SPM, STM, SNOM, ESCA, SIMS-Nanoindentation.	
V	APPLICATIONS: NanoInfoTech: Information storage- nanocomputer, molecular switch, super chip, nanocrystal, Nanobiotechlogy: nanoprobes in medical diagnostics and biotechnology, Nano medicines, Targetted drug delivery, Bioimaging - Micro Electro Mechanical Systems (MEMS).	
	Total Instructional Hours	45
	Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand the concept of nanoscience, implications of science and fundamental properties	d mathematics and the
	CO2- Determine the process of nanoparticle preparation methods in general	
Cour Outco	(1) 3. Examine about the various nonmalerial 8 diedatation, its properties and	applications

CO4- Understand about the various characterization techniques for the identification of nano size and structure

CO5- Locate the application of nanotechnology in various fields

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

A.S. Edelstein and R.C. Cammearata, eds., "Nanomaterials: Synthesis, Properties and Applications", Institute of Physics Publishing, Bristol and Philadelphia, 1996.

N John Dinardo, "Nanoscale Charecterisation of surfaces & Interfaces", 2nd edition, Weinheim Cambridge, Wiley-VCH, 2000.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

G Timp, "Nanotechnology", AIP press/Springer, 1999.

Akhlesh Lakhtakia,"The Hand Book of Nano Technology, Nanometer Structure, Theory, Modeling and Simulations". Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2007.

Chairman Board of Studies Chairman - Bos CHE - HICET



	amme Tech	Course Code 21CH6304	Corre		e of the Cour ience and E	se Engineering	3	L	T 0	P 0	C 3
	urse ectives	<ul> <li>To provused to mining importance, Elect determination.</li> </ul>	ide an under nize and	rstanding prevent	of the corros	sion principles and Basic concep of corrosion, Cor	ots: D	efi	nitio	n a	ods and its
UNIT			DESCRI	PTION			INS'		UCT		IAL
I	Pourbais Uniform Dezincit	OSION: Corrosion rates of corrosion rates diagram for iron, in, pitting, intergrates fication - Erosion cass, Pilling Bedworth rates	nte, emf and magnesium nular, stress prrosion - Cr	galvanic and alun corrosi revice co	series , mer ninium - For on - Corro rosion - Car	rits and demerits, rms of corrosion, osion fatigue -		Н	9 9	RS	
II	Corrosio scales an Protection corrosio	RS: Boiler water con prevention method and causes, use of antion of boilers during a Corrosion inhiband other media - Co	forrosion by ls by treatment scalant - Wat g off loading itors, princip	carbon ont cooling ter treatm g, high te	dioxide and g water, speci ents - Mainte emperature, co practice, inhi	ification, types of nance of boilers - corrosion, turbine ibitors for acidic			9		
III	CORRO susceptil humidity		Purpose anular corros accelerated v	ion, stress	corrosion te	st salt spray test			9		
IV	POLAR polarizat	AIZATION: Polarization, Tafel Equation, zing agents.	ation - Ex Passivating n	xchange netals and	current den nonpassivati	nsity, Activation ing metals, Effect			9		
V	ELECT Anodizir corrosion	ROLESS PLATINg - Cathodic protein inhibitors - Special coating - Laser and io	ection, meta Il surfacing r	llic, orga processes	mic and inc	organic coatings, PVD processes			9		
	11101.				Total Inst	tructional Hours			45		
	Up CO	on completion of the 01- Understand about	e course, stud corrosion and	lents can	be able to						
	CO	2- Predict about to Pr	otect boiler a	gainst cor	rosion						
Cours Outcon		3-Examine various co	orrosion test a	and its AS	TM standards	S					
	СО	94- Sketch the Polariz	ation and Effe	ect of oxid	lizing agents of	on corrosion					
	СО	5- Illustrate the Corro	osion preventi	ion metho	ds and its app	lications.					

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

Fontana and Greene., Corrosion Engineering, McGraw Hill Book Co, New York, 1983 Raj Narayan ., An Introduction to Metallic Corrosion and its prevention, Oxford and IBH, New Delhi, 1983.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- Budinski, K.G., Surface Engineering for Wear Resistance, Prentice Hall Inc., Engelwood Cliff, New Jersey, USA, 1988
- Uhlig, H.H., Corrosion and Corrosion Control, John Wiley and Sons, New York, USA, 1985.

Chairman, Board of S CHE - HICET



Dean (Academics)

C Name of the Course **Course Code Programme** PIPING AND INSTRUMENTATION B.Tech 21CH6305 To impart knowledge on piping technology and instrumentation on pipelines. Course **Objectives** INSTRUCTIONAL DESCRIPTION UNIT HOURS FUNDAMENTALS OF PIPING ENGINEERING: Definitions, Piping T Components their introduction, applications. Piping MOC, Budget Codes and Standards, Fabrication and Installations of piping. PIPE HYDRAULICS AND SIZING: Pipe sizing based on velocity and pressure П drop consideration cost, least annual cost approach, pipe drawing basics, development of piping general arrangement drawing, dimensions and drawing of piping. PLOT PLAN: Development of plot plan for different types of fluid storage, 9 Ш equipment layout, process piping layout, utility piping layout. Stress analysis -Different types of stresses and its impact on piping, methods of calculation, dynamic analysis, flexibility analysis. PIPING SUPPORT: Different types of support based on requirement and its 9 IV calculation. 9 Control Elements; measuring INSTRUMENTATION: Final V instrumentation symbols introduction to process flow diagram (PFD) and piping & instrumentation diagram (P&ID). **Total Instructional Hours** 45 Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand about the basic piping engineering, its standards and installations CO2- Illustrate the drawing, sizing and hydraulics study of pipe CO3- Examine about the development of pipe layout, plot plan and equipment layout and its dynamic Course Outcomes analysis CO4- Determine the different types of piping support for various requirements

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- Piping Handbook, 6 th edition, M.L. Nayyar, P.E., Mc Graw-Hill, Inc.
- 2 Piping Design Handbook edited by Johan J McKetta, CRC Press, 1992.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Luyben, W. L.," Process Modeling Simulation and Control for Chemical Engineers, McGraw Hill, 1990.

CO5- Understand about the process and instrumentation diagram and cost elements

Chairman Board of Studies

CHE-HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) HiCET

Progra B.Te		Course Code 21CH6401	Name of the Course WASTE TO ENERGY CONVERSION	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Cour Object		thermal, biological and keep their knowledge	with the production of energy from different typed chemical routes. It is intended to help the young scientification upgraded with the current thoughts and newer technical types in the field of the utilization of different types	entific pr	ofess	ional ns al	ls to long
UNIT			DESCRIPTION	INSTR H	UCT IOUE		IAL
•	wastes,		waste to energy conversion, characterization of m wastes through incineration, energy production		9		
II		is: Energy production the	hrough pyrolysis and gasification of wastes, syngas		9		
	efficien		d waste plastic blends: Densification of solids, er plant and energy production from waste plastics, Plastic, gas cleanup.		9		
IV	Energy anaerob	production from wast ic digestion and ferment	te: Energy production from organic wastes through tation, introduction to microbial fuel cells		9		
	wastes		or biofuel production: Energy production from and trans esterification, Cultivation of algal biomass oduction from algae.		9		
		pon completion of the c	Total Instructional Hours course, students can be able to acterize the waste		45		
	C	O2- Illustrate the pyrolys	sis and gasification process for energy production.				
Course Outcom	( )	O3- Examine the process	s of energy production from plastics				
	C	04- Understand about th	ne energy production from organic waste				
	C	O5- Calculate the Energ	y production from wastes through fermentation and tr	ans ester	ificati	ion	

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Ashok K. Rathoure, Zero Waste: Management Practices for Environmental Sustainability, CRC Press, 2019, 1st Edition.
- 2. M. Habibur Rahman, Abdullah Al-Muyeed, Solid and Hazardous Waste Management, ITN-BUET, 2010

### **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. George Tchobanoglous, Frank Kreith Handbook of Solid Waste Management, McGRAW-HILL, 2002.

Chairman - BoS

**OHE - HICET** 

Dean - Academics
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

100

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
в.тесн.	21CH5208	PRINCIPLES OF MASS SPECTROMETRY	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	The student 1. 2. 3.	To gain knowledge on fundamental principles of ma provide training in the principles of mass spectromet. To provide training in the different types of mass spectrometry and understand key concepts of mass spectrometry and challenges.	try bectrometry		eal-woi	
Unit		Description				Hours
Ĭ	Electron im ionization, Acceleration	iple, Theory, Principle and Instrumentation; Ionisati spact, Chemical ionization, Electrospray ionization, D Other sources: Atmospheric pressure Chemical n, Deflection, Detection, Ion formation and types.	Desorption I	Electro sp	oray	9
II	Spectrometer Spectrometer	Sector Analyzers, Double-Focusing Spectrometeers, TOF Mass Analyzers, Ion-Trap Analyzerers, Tandem Mass Spectrometry, Computerized Mass S	rs, Fourier	Transf	lass orm	9
Ш	General rul process, G Heterolytic	tion process les for fragmentation, Stevensons rule, Factors inference modes of fragmentation; Simple cleavage cleavage, Retro Diels-Alder reaction. Rearrangement of atoms- Scrambling, Mc Lafferty rearrangement, Elir	e- Homolyt t reactions	ic cleav	age,	9
IV	and function Saturated F Alkenes- A Ketones, N	tion patterns and fragmentation characteristic relained groups: Hydrocarbons- Straight chain compounds, Branched Aromatic compounds, Alcohols, Aromatic alcohol litro Compounds, Aliphatic acids, Halogen Compo	Chain Hy	dro Carb , Aldehy	ons.	9
v V	Ethers.  Application	ns				
	-Omics (p	proteomics, metabolomics, etc.), Pharmacology/Tox /Analysis Organic chemistry.	cicology, E otal Instruc			9
Course Outcome	CO1 CO2 CO3 CO4 CO5	Discuss the basic principles of operation of a mass s manipulating ions in electric and magnetic field Acquire mass spectra using several common mass s Interpret mass spectra for chemical formula determi Interpret mass spectra to gain structural information Identify the application of mass spectroscopy	pectrometry ination	platform	ıs	les of
TEXT BOOL	<b>K</b> •		11 II. D.	int A. Con	1 C+	onlow D
T1	Crouch Ce	of Instrumental Analysis, Douglas A. Skoog, F. James Ingage Learning, Seventh Edition, 2018. Prometry Principles and Applications, Edmond de Hoffi				
T2 T3	John Wiley	& Sons Ltd g, Instrumental Methods of Analysis, Mc Graw Hill, 20			,	
REFERENC	ES.			2005		
R1 R2 R3	Patranabis, Ltd., New l	G., Instrumentation Engineers Handbook (Measuremen D., Principles of Industrial Instrumentation, 3rd Edition Delhi, 2010. P., Industrial Instrumentation, Wiley Eastern Limited,	n, Tata McC 1990	ıraw Hili		hing Company
R4	Braun, R.D	o., Introduction to Instrumental Analysis, Mc Graw – H	Iill, Singapo	ore, 2006	7	
Mr.		EMIC CO	V Dean - Acac	lemics		
Chairman Chairm	Soard of Stud	Ties Chairman	n (Aca	demi	ics)	

## HONOR DEGREE SYLLABUS

Programme	Course Code	Nam	e of the Course		L	T	P	C
B.TECH.	21CH6207	PETROLE	UM EXPLORATIO	N	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	<ol> <li>The student shoul</li> <li>To investige formation.</li> <li>To Integrate operations,</li> <li>To analyze completion</li> <li>To analyzing</li> </ol>	d be able to gate and compreh e knowledge to n considering geolog formation paramet design. ng petroleum exp	end the geological nake informed decisi ical and environment ers, and utilize well l loitation processes,	processes and ons in the plan al factors. logs for effective	theories	related d execution evalu	to position to	petroleum of drilling and well
		ecovery methods.	on techniques and ren	nediation of wel	l product	ion prob	lems	
TT-:4		ara won myosugan		nediation of wei	i produce			uctional
Unit			Description					lours
I	PETROLEUM FO Earth science, the traps, Reservoir ro mechanics and driv	ories of petroleum ocks and properties	formation - occurre s, Classification of o	ence of petroleu il and gas reser	ım Rock ves, Res	s and ervoir		9
П	DRILLING ENG Introduction to dri Drilling rigs and ed WELL LOGGING	lling of oil and ga quipments, Drilling	s wells, Drilling metly fluids and cementing	hods, Onshore a	and off sl	nore -		9
Ш	Logging techniqu parameters, Log ap	es, Various types oplications, Format	of logs, Methods ion evaluation and W		ng, Forn	nation		9
IV	Petroleum exploit Material balance, A SURFACE PROI	ation – well testi Artificial lift, Electi	ng, production poter	ntial and well , Improved reco	performativery met	ances, hods.		9
V	Surface equipment	ts, processing of o	il and gas, Transport ply and demand trend	tation of oil and	l gas, Ef	fluent		9
				Total Instru	ctional <b>H</b>	Iours		45
Course Outcome	CO2: Evaluate and factors such as well CO3: Integrate known as reservoir of CO4: Understand to oil wells.	d compare differently depth, geological owledge of well loonnectivity, fluid not the principles of defended and the principl	I and gas reserves bast drilling methods en conditions.  The service of the design of the design of the design of the design, application, and the sign, application of the sign and production of the drilling and the d	reployed in the of well completion chanics I apply this know	il and gann strateg	ies, cons	ry, co iderin	nsidering
TOTAL DOOR	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ge in proces	and production o			cont ti cii	uo.	•

#### **TEXT BOOK:**

- T1 Geology of Petroleum by Leverson A.L.- 2nd edition The AAPG foundation, 2006.
- B. C. Craft M. Hawkins Applied Petroleum Reservoir Engineering, Third Edition, Revised by Ronald E. Terry & J. Brandon Rogers, Prentice Hall, New York, 2014.
- T3 Modern Fracturing Enhancing Natural Gas Production, Michael J. Economides, Tony Martin, ET Publishing, 2007.

#### REFERENCES:

- R1 Petroleum Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties by Abhijit.Y.Dandekar- 2nd Edition CRC Press, 2013
- R2 Reservoir Engineer Handbook by Tarek Ahmed- 3rd Edition Gulf Professional Publishing, 2006
- R3 Recent Advances in Enhanced Oil and Gas Recovery, IstvanLaktos, Academy Kiado, 2001.
- R4 Petroleum Production Engineering: A Computer Assisted Approach, BoyunGuo, William C. Lyons, Ali Ghalambor, Elesevier Science & Technology Books, 2007.
- R5 Advanced Well Completion Engineering, Wan Renpu, Gulf Professional Publishing, 2011.

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET



Dean (Academics)

Programme	Course code	Name of the course	L	T	P	C
B.E.	21CH6208	DRILLING TECHNOLOGY	3	0	0	3
	The student shoul	d be able				
Course Objective	<ul> <li>To underst equipment</li> <li>To know th</li> <li>To underst cementatio</li> <li>To underst</li> </ul>	and various aspects involved in drilling a well and the plan of drilling a well, the process of used for drilling and design of the drill string are drilling fluid importance and its properties and different types of casings lowered in a we in in a well and cement slurry design. and different tools used for directional drilling fishing, stuck pipe and well control concepts	drilling a and hydell, the re g and var	and v raulic	rariou es. emen	S

Unit	Description	Instructional Hours
I	<b>OVERVIEW OF DRILLING</b> : Drilling plan- GTO -Types of drilling, Rotary bit technology- Drilling string basics. Drilling fluid properties- Mud hydraulics analysis report Disposing of the drilling fluids waste and drill cuttings waste.	9
п	<b>CASING:</b> Functions of casing – Types of casing – Casing properties Casing specifications – Casing connections – Factors influencing casing design – Combination strings – Tension criterion Compression loads – Casing seat selection method.	9
Ш	CEMENTATION: Introduction cements slurries-Typical field calculations- Cementing nomenclature & Cement additives – Cementation of liners.	9
IV	<b>DIRECTIONAL DRILLING:</b> Applications- Well planning- Down-hole motors- Deflection tools and techniques- Face orientation- Direction control with rotary assemblies- Navigation drilling systems; Horizontal wells-Horizontal borehole stability.	9
V	STUCK PIPE, WELL CONTROL: Kicks- Kick control- Pressure control theory- BOP-Special kick problems and procedures to free the pipes and Fishing operations. Types of fishing tools, Case studies of blow out control.	9
	Total Instructional Hours	45
Cour Outco	FF-y The same syptem of the same.	to the location.

## **TEXT BOOK:**

- T1- Petroleum Engineering: Drilling and Well Completion, Carl Gatlin, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1960.
- T2- Drilling Engineering, J.J. Azar and G. Robello Samuel, Pennwell Books, 2007.
- T3- Working Guide to Drilling Equipment and Operations, William Lyons, Gulf Publishing, 2009.

### **REFERENCE BOOK:**

R1- Oil Well Drilling Engineering: Principles and Practice, H. Rabia, Graham & Trotman, 1985.

R2- Fundamentals of Drilling Engineering, Robert F. Mitchell, Stefan Z. Miska, Society of Petroleum Engineers, 2011.

R3- Formulas and Calculation for Drilling, Production and Workover, Norton J. Lapeyrouse,

2nd Edition, Gulf Publishing, 2002.

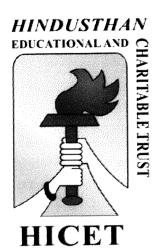
Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS

**OHE - HICET** 

Dean - Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET



# HINDUSTHAN

# COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

(An Autonomous Institution)

Coimbatore – 641032

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
Revised Curriculum and Syllabus for the Batch 2020-2024
(Academic Council Meeting Held on 19.06.2023)

**2019 REGULATIONS** 



## Hindusthan College of Engineering and Technology

Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, Accredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC (An Autonomous Institution, Affiliated to Anna University, Chennai)

Coimbatore – 641 032

## DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

## R2019

SI. No	Course Code & Name	Existing Syllabus	Revised Content	Type of Revision (Deletion/Insertion/Modification)	% Revision
1	19CH7202- PROCESS EQUIPMENT DESIGN	UNIT-III - Cooling Tower, Dryers  UNIT-III- Absorption column, Distillation Column, Extraction Column, Adsorption column.  Unit-IV- Packed bed Reactors, Pressure Vessel, Storage Vessel.	UNIT-II-Design of single-effect evaporator. UNIT-III- Extraction Column UNIT-IV- CSTR,PFR	Insertion	25

Chairman - BoS Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET DEAN ACADEMICS
Dean (Academics)
HiCET





## $Hindusthan College of Engineering\ and Technology$

(AnAutonomousInstitution, Affiliatedto AnnaUniversity, Chennai ApprovedbyAICTE, NewDelhi&AccreditedbyNAACwith'A'Grade) ValleyCampus, PollachiHighways, Coimbatore, Tamilnadu.



## **DETAILS OF CHANGES CARRIED OUT IN CURRICULUM & SYLLABUS**

### **CBCS PATTERN**

## **UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAMMES**

## **B.TECH. CHEMICAL ENGINEERING (UG)**

## **REGULATION-2019**

(For the students admitted during the academic year 2020-2024 and onwards)

## **SEMESTER I**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
	-1	THE	ORY				-			
1	19HE1101	Technical English	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA1102	Calculus and Linear Algebra	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
		THEORY WITH L.	AB COMPON	EN'	Γ					
3	19PH1151	Applied Physics	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
4	19CY1151	Chemistry for Engineers	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
5	19CS1151	Python Programming and Practices	ES	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19ME1152	Engineering Drawing	ES	1	0	4	3	50	50	100
		PRACT	TICAL				<b>L</b>		<b></b>	
7	19HE1001	Language Competency Enhancement Course-I	HS	0	0	2	1	0	100	100
		MANDATOR	Y COURSES							
8	19HE1072	Career Guidance Level – I Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
290072909090000000000000000000000000000		A contract of the state of the	Total:	14	2	12	20	350	450	800

As Per AICTE Norms 3 Weeks Induction Programme is Added in The First Semester as an Audit Course

## SEMESTER II

		SEMES			,				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
	·	THE		1 .		F .	1 .	1 ~-	1 ==	1 100
1	19HE2101	Business English for Engineers	HS	2	1	0	3	25	75	100
2	19MA2101	Differential Equations and Complex Variables	BS	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19EE2103	Basics of Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH2101	Principles of Chemical Engineering	ES	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		THEORY WITH L	AB COMPON	ENT	المتنينين المتنابية					Accession and the second secon
5	19PH2151	Material Science	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
6	19CY2151	Environmental Studies	BS	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
	atalanatan and managarism and a	PRACT	TICAL		l::	Aanovininaan		1	-	
7	19ME2001	Engineering Practices	ES	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
8	19HE2001	Language Competency Enhancement Course-II	HS	0	.0	2	1	0	100	100
		MANDATOR	Y COURSES		Prod. de Jarrio		1		1	
9	19HE2072	Career Guidance Level – II Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE2073	Entrepreneurship & Innovation	EEC	1	0	0	0	100	0	100
	I		Total:	18	2	10	22	450	550	1000
		SEMES		1		1	1		1	<u> </u>
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		THE	ORY				• .			
1	19MA3103	Fourier Analysis and Numerical Methods	BS	3	1	0	4	25		100
		1 MCGIOGS	기존 경우가 하는 가장이 되었다.					-	75	100
2	19CH3201	Chemical Process Calculations	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75 75	100
3	19CH3201 19CH3202		PC PC	3	0	0 0	3			
		Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical						25	75	100
3	19CH3202	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering	PC PC	3	0	0	3	25 25	75 75	100
3	19CH3202	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I	PC PC	3	0	0	3	25 25	75 75	100
3	19CH3202 19CH3203	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I THEORY WITH L.	PC PC AB COMPON PC	3 3 IENT	0	0	3	25 25 25	75 75 75	100 100 100
3	19CH3202 19CH3203	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I THEORY WITH L. Analytical Instruments for Analysis	PC PC AB COMPON PC	3 3 IENT	0	0	3	25 25 25	75 75 75	100 100 100
3 4 5	19CH3202 19CH3203	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I THEORY WITH L. Analytical Instruments for Analysis PRACE	PC PC AB COMPON PC TICAL	3 3 IENT 2	0 0	0 0 2	3 3	25 25 25 50	75 75 75 50	100 100 100
3 4 5	19CH3202 19CH3203 19CH3251 19CH3001	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I THEORY WITH L. Analytical Instruments for Analysis PRACT	PC PC AB COMPON PC TICAL PC PC	3 3 IENT 2 0	0 0	0 0 2 3	3 3 1.5	25 25 25 25 50	75 75 75 50	100 100 100 100
3 4 5 5	19CH3202 19CH3203 19CH3251 19CH3001	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I  THEORY WITH L.  Analytical Instruments for Analysis  PRACT Fluid Mechanics Lab Chemical Analysis Lab  MANDATOR Indian Constitution	PC PC AB COMPON PC TICAL PC PC	3 3 IENT 2 0	0 0	0 0 2 3	3 3 1.5	25 25 25 25 50	75 75 75 50	100 100 100 100
3 4 5 6 7	19CH3202 19CH3203 19CH3251 19CH3001 19CH3002	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I  THEORY WITH L.  Analytical Instruments for Analysis  PRACT Fluid Mechanics Lab Chemical Analysis Lab  MANDATOR Indian Constitution Career Guidance Level – III Personality, Aptitude and Career	PC PC AB COMPON PC TICAL PC PC Y COURSES	3 3 IENT 2 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 2 3 3 3	3 3 1.5 1.5	25 25 25 50 50	75 75 75 50 50	100 100 100 100 100
3 4 5 6 7	19CH3202 19CH3203 19CH3251 19CH3001 19CH3002	Chemical Process Calculations Fluid Mechanics for Chemical Engineers Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics – I THEORY WITH L Analytical Instruments for Analysis PRACT Fluid Mechanics Lab Chemical Analysis Lab MANDATOR Indian Constitution Career Guidance Level – III	PC PC AB COMPON PC TICAL PC PC Y COURSES AC	3 3 IENT 2 0 0 2	0 0 0 0 0	0 0 2 3 3 3 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	3 3 1.5 1.5	25 25 25 50 50 50	75 75 75 50 50 50	100 100 100 100 100 100

## **SEMESTER IV**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		ТН	EORY							
1	19CH4201	Process Heat Transfer	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19CH4202	Mass Transfer – I	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH4203	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics - II	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMPO	NEI	T					
4	19CH4251	Mechanical Operations	PC	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
5	19MA4153	Applied Probability Statistics	BS	3	0	2	4	50	50	100
		PRA	CTICAL		1		-			
6	19CH4001	Heat Transfer Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
	19CH4002	Petrochemical Analysis Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
		MANDATO	ORY COURSE	ES	•					
8	19AC4191	Essence of Indian tradition knowledge/Value Education	AC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
9	19HE4072	Career Guidance Level – IV Personality, Aptitude and Career Development	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
10	19HE4073	Ideation Skills	EEC	2	0	0	0	100	0	100
			Total	21	1	10	21	575	425	1000

## SEMESTER V

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
	Couc	TH	IEORY							
1	19CH5201	Chemical Reaction Engineering – I	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19CH5202	Mass Transfer – II	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19CH5203	Process Instrumentation Dynamics and Control	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
4	19CH5204	Safety in Chemical Industries	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19CH53XX	Professional Elective -I	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		THEORY WITH	LAB COMP	ONE	T					
6	19CH5251	Water Treatment and Solid Waste Management	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
			CTICALS							
7	19CH5001	Mass Transfer Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
8	19CH5002	Process Control Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
		MANDAT	ORY COURS	ES						
9	19HE5071	Soft Skills - I	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	19HE5072	Design Thinking	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			Total	19	3	8	26	475	525	1000

## SEMESTER VI

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		T	HEORY		_Li			<b></b>	L	I
1	19CH6201	Chemical Reaction Engineering—II	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
2	19CH6202	Chemical Process Industries	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH6181	Professional Ethics in Engineering	HS	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH63XX	Professional Elective - II	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19XX64XX	Open Elective- I	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
-		THEORY WITH	LAB COMPO	ONEN	TS					
6	19CH6251	Fluidization Engineering	PC	2	0	2	3	50	50	100
		PRA	CTICALS							
7	19CH6001	Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab	PC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
		MANDAT	ORY COURS	ES						
8	19CH6701	Internship/Industrial Training/Skill Development Course (Minimum 3 weeks)	EEC	-	-	-	1	100	0	100
9	19HE6071	Soft Skills - II	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
10	19HE6072	Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)	EEC	1	0	0	1	100	0	100
			Total	19	1	6	24	525	475	1000

## SEMESTER VII

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		7	THEORY		-			-		
1	19CH7201	Process Economics and Engineering Management	PC	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH7202	Process Equipment Design	PC	3	1	0	4	25	75	100
3	19CH73XX	Professional Elective-III	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19XX74XX	Open Elective – II	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		PRA	ACTICALS	L	1			1		
5	19CH7001	Design and Simulation Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
6	19CH7003	Computational Fluid Dynamics Lab	PC	0	0	3	1.5	50	50	100
		PROJ	ECT WORK							
7	19CH7901	Project Work - Phase I	EEC	0	0	4	2	50	50	100
			Total	12	1	10	18	250	450	700

## **SEMESTER VIII**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Category	L	T	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
			THEORY							
1	19CH83XX	Professional Elective –IV	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH83XX	Professional Elective- V	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	No. 1 Company of the	PRO	JECT WOR	K						
3	19CH8901	Project Work - Phase II	EEC	0	0	16	8	100	100	200
	70 X 20 X		Total	6	0	16	14	150	250	400

**TOTAL NO OF CREDITS: 165** 

LIST OF PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVES

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Cate gory	L	Т	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL
		PROFESSIONA	L ELE	CTIV	VE I					
1	19CH5301	Energy Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH5302	Petroleum Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH5303	Electrochemical Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH5304	Polymer Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19CH5305	Food Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
	<u>                                      </u>	PROFESSIONA	L ELE	CTIV	EII				Leidin	
1	19CH6301	Petroleum Exploration and Exploitation Techniques	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH6302	Enzyme Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH6303	Fundamentals of Nano science	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH6304	Corrosion Science and Engineering	PE	3.	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19CH6305	Piping and Instrumentation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19CH6306	Sugar Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		PROFESSIONA	L ELE	CTIV	EШ					
1	19CH7301	Natural Gas Engineering	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH7302	Pulp and Paper Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH7303	Transport Phenomena	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH7304	Multicomponent Distillation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19CH7305	Chemical Process Optimization	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
6	19CH7306	Fundamentals of rubber testing compounds	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
7	19CH7307	Chemical Manufacturing Plant Operation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
8	19CH7308	Chemical storage and Handling Operation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
9	19CH7309	Chemical Effluent treatment plant Operation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
10	19CH7310	Analytical Instruments Operation	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
		PROFESSIONA	L ELE	CTIV	EIV	7	1		•	•
1	19CH8301	Industrial Management	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
2	19CH8303	Total Quality Management	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
3	19CH8304	Foundation Skills in Integrated Product Development	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
4	19CH8305	Supply Chain Management	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100
5	19CH8311	Membrane Separation Process	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100

	PROFESSIONAL ELECTIVE V										
1	19CH8306	Process Plant Utilities	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	19CH8307	Fermentation Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
3	19CH8308	Frontiers of Chemical Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	19CH8309	Industrial Nanotechnology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
5	19CH8310	Drugs and Pharmaceutical Technology	PE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

		LIST OF OP	EN ELEC	CTIV	ES	1 ,					
	CHEMICAL ENGINEERING										
S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	Categ	L	T.	P	C	CIA	ESE	TOTAL	
1	19CH6401	Waste to Energy Conversion	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
2	19CH7401	Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
·		LIFE SKII	LL COUI	RSES	5						
3	19LSZ401	General Studies for Competitive Examinations	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
4	19LSZ402	Human Rights, Women's Rights and Gender Equality	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
5	19LSZ403	Indian Ethos and Human Values	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	
6	19LSZ404	Indian Constitution and Political System	OE	. 3	0	0	_3	25	75	100	
7	19LSZ405	Yoga for Human Excellence	OE	3	0	0	3	25	75	100	

(Note: Z Stands for semester, students can't choose twice the course)

	ADDITI	ONAL CREDIT C	OURSE FO	R CHEMI	CAL ENGINE	EERING							
S.No	Course Code	Course Title	Category	Duration	Assessment	Credit							
1.	19VACH01	Industrial Automation	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1							
2.	19VACH02	Bulk Solid Handling for Chemical Engineers	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1							
3.	19VACH03	Fundamentals of AI and it's Chemometric Applications	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1							
4.	19VACH04	Introduction to Chemical Engineering MATLAB	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1							
5.	19VACH05	IOT- Basics and Application in Unit Operations	VA	30 hrs	Internal	1							

## **CREDIT DISTRIBUTION**

Semester	I	II	Ш	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Total
Credits	20	22	20	21	26	24	18	14	165

^{*} Student can earn extra credit 35 over and above the total credits

Chairman

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET Dean Academics

Principal

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

PRINCIPAL

Hindusthan College Of Engineering & Technology COIMBATORE - 641 032.

8

Programme	Course Co	de Name of the Course	L T		P	C
в.тесн.	19CH720	PROCESS ECONOMICS AND ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	3
Course Objective	1. Unders estima: 2. Acquir balance 3. Illustra	t should be able to stand the process design development, plant location and layou tion, capital investments, taxes and depreciation re awareness about methods of estimating cost of the project pre sheet and inflation.  In the the economic design consideration in chemical industry and the ement, organization, production planning and its inventory.	ofitabili	ty, inco	ne ratio	
Unit		Description				ctional ours
I	Depletion,	CAND PLANT COST: Time value of money - equivalence, estimation of capital cost, Capital requirement for complete ital recovery.	Deprecia e plant,	ation, cost		9
II	PROJECT profitability	PROFITABILTY AND FINANCIAL RATIOS: Estimati, Investment alternatives, income statement and financial ratios.	on of patios, ba	roject lance		9
ш	ECONOMI economic	ation-problems.  IC BALANCE IN EQUIPMENTS: Essentials of econopalance in batch operations, cyclic operations, economic	mic bal balanc	ance, e for	,	9
IV	PRINCIPL organizing,	evaporation, heat transfer equipments.  ES OF MANAGEMENT: Principles of management staffing, coordinating, directing, controlling and communicate the staffing of the staffing	it, plar ing. Typ	nning, oes of		9
V	PRODUCT study, prince routing, scl	ns, Management information systems (MIS).  TION PLANNING CONTROL: Work measurement techniciples of time study, elements of production control, forecast meduling, dispatching, inventory and control, role of contrand quality control.	ing, plar	ıning,		9
	production	Total Instruc	tional I	Iours	45+	15=60
Course Outcome	CO2 An CO3 Illu CO4 Ev	derstand the capital cost and the value of money for the complalyze the project prifitability, balance sheet and inflation in destrate the economic operation of the equipment aluating the various principles of management and its organization member the production planning, control chart preparation and	sign of pation	process		
TEXT BOOL	Z•					
T1 T2	Peters and Tin 2004. Schwever, H.I.	mmerhaus, Plant design and Economics for Chemical Engine, "Process Engineering Economics", Mc Graw Hill, 1969.			Hill 5th	Edition,
T3 REFERENC	James R. Coop	per, "Process Engineering Economics", Marcel Delkker Inc, N	ew Yorl	c, 2003		ŧ
REFERENCE RI	F.C. Jelen and	J.H. Black, "Cost and Optimization Engineering", McGraw H	lill, 3rd	Edn., 19	92	
R2	Ahuia K K In	dustrial management, Khanna publishers, New Delhi, 1985.				
R3	Harry Silla "	Chemical Process Engineering: Design and Economics", 1st E	dition, (	CRC pre	ss, USA	A, 2003
R4	Sivasubraman Publishers, 20	ian V, "Process Economics and Industrial Management", 1 s	t Editio	n, New	Delhi,	Galcotia

Chairman, Board of Studies
Chairman - BoS
OHE - HICET



Dean – Academics

Dean (Academics)

HICET

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P	, <b>C</b>					
B.TECH.	19CH7202R	PROCESS EQUIPMENT DESIGN	. 3	1	0	4					
	The student	should be able to									
Course	1.	Summarize the concepts of unit operations and unit	processes in	chemical	engine	ering.					
Objective	2.	Impart knowledge on the concepts of design of major									
	3.	Design the plant layout and pipe line with proper m	aterials.								
Unit		Description				uctional lours					
I		OF HEAT EXCHANGERS: Design of double pip be heat exchangers, Condensers	e heat excl	hangers,		12					
П	DESIGN O single-effect	F EVAPORATORS, COOLING TOWERS AND E evaporator, Cooling Tower, Dryers	RYERS: D	esign of		12					
Ш		F MASS TRANSFER EQUIMENT: Distillation (raction Column., Adsorption column.,	Column, Ab	sorption		12					
IV	DESIGN OF	REACTORS: CSTR, PFR Reactors, Pressure Vesse	el, Storage V	essel.		12					
$\mathbf{V}$		F PLANT LAYOUT: Pipe Lines and Pipe Layou		tics and		10					
	Presentation Materials of Construction and Selection of process equipments.										
			nstructional			60					
	CO1	Estimate the overall heat transfer coefficient for hea	, •	<b>.</b>							
	CO2	Calculate the area of single effect evaporator and dry									
Course	CO3	Evaluate the design parameters of distillation, absorp		sorption co	olumns.						
Outcome	CO4	Choose the appropriate reactor for the desired proces									
		Design the layout of chemical process plant and process reconstruction.	vide solutior	ı for mate	rials of						
TEXT BOOK											
T1		"Perry's Chemical Engineer's Handbook", 8th Editi-									
T2		Richardson's., "Chemical Engineering Design - Vol			d editio	n, 1993					
T3		oment Design by M. V. Joshi, 3rd edition, Macmillan	India Limit	ed 2003.							
REFERENCI											
R1	R. K. Sinnot Oxford, 1996	t, "Coulson & Richardson's Chemical Engineerin	g", Vol. 6,	Butterwo	orth He	inermann,					
<b>R2</b>	Dawande, S. 2005.	D., "Process Design of Equiment", 4th Edition, 6	Central Tech	ıno Public	cations,	Nagpure,					
R3	Baranan, C.R.	, "Rules of Thumb for Chemical Engineers", Gulf Pr	ublishing Co	, Texas, 1	996.	1					
R4		ocess Heat Transfer, McGraw Hill book Co.Inc., 198		. ,		/					
Ch	airman, Board			an 7 Acad	lemics _n	nucsi					

Chairman - Bos Chairman - Bos CHE - HICET

. Problem is a light of the contract of the co



Dean (Acadiciemics)
HICET

Oka manukaiO - Think Brown **Programme** 

**Course Code** 

Name of the Course

LTPC

B.Tech

19CH7002

COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS LAB

0 0 3 1.5

Course Objectives

• The lab involved the numerical solution of some common problems of chemical engineering and aim to visualize the effect of various factors on the flow of heat and mass transfer.

S.No.

#### DESCRIPTION

- 1. Study of fluid flow and heat transfer in mixing tee.
- 2. Study of flow mal distribution in different shapes of headers.
- 3. Velocity boundary layer analysis of flow of fluid over a flat plate in laminar flow.
- 4. Study of laminar and turbulent flow in pipe line.
- 5. Modeling of forced convection in pipe line flows.
- 6. Study of flow of fluid over air foil and effect of angle of attack.
- 7: Modeling steady flow past cylinder and other geometries.
- 8. Study of fluid flow and heat transfer in mixing elbow.
- 9. Study the effect of roughness in turbulent flow through pipe line.
- 10. Study of flow of fluid through a nozzle.
- 11. Study of fluid flow in a rotating disk.
- 12. Modeling motion of sphere in cylinder falling under gravity.

**Total Practical Hours** 

45

Course Outcomes

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

Analyze the common problems related to fluid behaviour and the numerical solution for that.

### REFERENCE BOOKS:

- 1. P.S. Ghosdastidar, Computer Simulation of Flow and Heat Transfer, Tata McGraw-Hill (1998).
- 2. Muralidhar, K., and Sundararajan, T. Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer, Narosa Publishing. House (1995).
- 3. Ranade, V.V., Computational flow modeling for chemical reactor engineering, Academic Press (2002).
- 4. Finlayson, B. A., Introduction to Chemical Engineering Computing, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, 2006.

Chairman Board of Studies

Chairman - Bos CHE - HiCET P**Deam (Academics)**— HiCET—



<b>T</b>	Course	Name of the Course	L	T	P	C
Programme B.TECH.	Code 19CH7307	CHEMICAL MANUFACTURING PLANT OPERATION	3	0	0	3
	The student	should be able to				
Course	1.	Acquire knowledge on the concepts of chemical man	ufacturing	involved in	day to	day life.
<b>Objective</b>	2.	Understand the overall view of the chemical reaction	s and chem	ical engine	ering.	
•	3.	Remember the basic principles involved in analysis of	of chemical	products.	<b>.</b>	
Unit		Description				ructional Iours
		TARABILE ACCOUNTS OF A NIT ODED ATION	Monitoria	na meters		10415
I	CHEMICA	L MANUFACTURING PLANT OPERATION electronic instrumentation on one or more chemical	or formulat	ion units –		_
	gauges, and	ettles – blenders – dryers – tableting – encapsulation	on - granu	lation, and		9
	coating mac			ŕ		
II		ATING AND MAKING EFFECTIVE WORKPL	ACE: Pro	cedure and		
	Manual for	Maintaining clarity, honesty and transparency while co	mmunicati	ng with the		_
	seniors and	colleagues. Comply with organization's policies ar	nd procedu	res for the		9
	work reno	rt status of work as per the schedule. Commun	ncating de	viations or	•	
	anomalies.	Procedure to provide information in the desired format	and freque	ency.		
Ш	HOUSEKE	EPING, REPORTING AND DOCUMENTATION by	ON, HEA	LIH &		
	SAFETY:	Material requirements for cleaning - inspection, by co type of stain - importance activities - importance of t	eam work	work for		9
	which prot	ective clothing or identified equipment. Duties	in accorda	nce with		
	workplace r	policy.				
IV	MANAGE	CHEMICAL HAZARDS IN THE WORKPLACE	: Identify th	ne hazards		
	and risks a	ssociated with chemicals with the help of safety dat	a sheet, Id	ner work		9
	analyze the	use of appropriate Personal Protective Equipment is. Guidelines to handle chemicals.	(FFE) as	per work		
<b>v</b>	requirement	AND SUSTAINABLE PRACTICES AT TH	E WOR	CPLACE:		
<b>∀</b>	Organizațio	nal policies for usage of alternate energy sources -	solar energ	gy — wind		9
	energy- the	rmal energy-bio energy for the site. Ensure proper usag	ge of fuels	- minimize		
	pollution an	d conserve energy- use resources in a responsible man	ner.			
		Iotai	Instruction	nai Hours		45
		Acquire knowledge through carry out experi	iments ab	out physic	cal and	d chemical
	CO1	characterization of chemical products and apply kno	wledge in i	industries.		
	CO2	Understand the concept of organization's policies.				
Course	CO3	Evaluate the reporting and documentation.				
Outcome	CO4	Examine the Plant inspection, safe handling of chen	nicals.			
				ant in ab	omical	industries
	CO5	Illustrate the advanced control schemes and to control	or the equip	oment in Ci	lennear	mausures.
TEXT BOO	OK:		. Chamiaal	Omenation	· Wiles	r
T1		H. and Wood, W.S., "Safety and Accident Prevention in	n Chemicai	Operation	, whey	1
	Interscience	e, 1965. /., "Industrial Safety Hand Book ", 2nd Edn., McGraw	-Hill Book	Company	1969.	
T2	Handley, W	Guidelines for process hazards analysis, hazards ide	ntification	&: risk	analys	sis. Dvadem
T3	Press,2004	Guidelines for process hazards analysis, hazards rec	Intiloation	p,	<i>j</i> -	, <b>,</b> ,
REFERENC	· ·			*		
R1		Operator's Portable Handbook 1st Edition by Jack T. Ba	allinger.			
R2	Attendant (	Operator Chemical Plant AOCP Book by Rajkot, Sunri	se Publicat	ions.		
R3	Chemical F	Plant and Its Operation Including Safety and Health As	pects T. M.	Cook, D. J	I. Culle	n. ·
R4	Chemical F	Process Safety: Fundamentals with Applications, Danie	el A. Crowl	J.F. Louva	ar, Pran	tice Hall,
ŧ	ŅJ, 1990.	- And the second second		en e		/
	do		_		The same	
Cha		d of Studies	Dea	n – Acade n (Aca	dem dem	ics
	irman ·		Dea	HiCl	er -	
CI	HE - Hi	CET ([subman ) subman ) subman (subman )		HIC	<b>4</b> 6	11

Programme	Course Code	Name of the Course	L	T	P		$\mathbf{C}_{1}$
в.тесн.	19CH7308	CHEMICAL STORAGE & HANDLING OPERATION	3	0	0		3
	The studen	t should be able to					
Course	1.	Implement the proper procedures for responding to	spills, emerg	gencies, o	r injuri	es.	
Objective	2.	Demonstrate ways to assess and manage the hazar			-		
	3.	Illustrate an accurate chemical inventory.					
Unit		Description			Inst	ruci	ional
					• ]	Hou	rs
I	rules relates extinguisher	SAFETY AND OPERATIONAL RULES: Intr to laboratory. Safety policies - First aid - Fire saf . Operation, application and use of laboratory hoc es for violating PPE policy.	fety and types	of fire		9	
П		US CHEMICALS: Introduction to hazardous	ahamiaala I	int and			
	classification	n of common hazardous chemicals in chemical indu	stries Proced	ure and		_	
	rules for har	ndling chemicals, Essential practices for handling l	hazardous che	micals.		9	
	Laboratory v	vaste management.					
Ш	<b>CHEMICA</b>	L STORAGE: General requirements - Segregat	ion of incon	npatible			
	chemicals -	Specifications for chemical storerooms, Guildline	s and proced	lure for		9	
	chemical si	orage in laboratories (outside of chemical stores	rooms) - Ad	ditional			
		rements and recommendations for specific hazard cl					
	types of cha	G: Labeling of chemicals- Requirements, Pictograms-symbols, Identification of the Hazards of Mate	rams — introd	luction-			
	Response -	NFPA Diamond, Secondary Containers, Safety	Data Sheets	ergency (SDS) ₋		9	
		ed- maintain .	Duta Silects	(SDS)-			
$\mathbf{v} = \mathbf{V}$	HANDLING	G AND TRANSPORTATION: Personal protection	ve equipment	(PPE)			
	for chemica	handling. Safe handling techniques for different	types of che	micals,			
		for transferring and dispensing chemicals, Transpo				9	
		or chemicals, Hazard communication during chemical					
		Total 1	Instructional	Hours		45	
	CO1	Develop awareness on the methods for safety, load	protection ba	sics.			
	CO2	Understand the need for safety in chemical industri	es and operati	ng condit	ions.		
Course	CO3	Acquire knowledge through carry out experi	ments about	physica	al and	ch	emical
Outcome		characterization of chemical products and apply known	owledge in in	dustries.			
•	CO4	Illustrate the properties and basics of labelling.					
	CO5	Evaluate the Personal protective equipments.					
EXT BOOK:							
		and Wood, W.S., "Safety and Accident Prevention i	n Chemical C	peration'	', Wiley	7	
	Interscience,						
		"Industrial Safety Hand Book ", 2nd Edn., McGraw					
3	Hyatt, N., G	uidelines for process hazards analysis, hazards iden	tification &ar	np; risk a	analysis	, D	yadem
	Press,2004						
EFERENCE:							
		erator's Portable Handbook 1st Edition by Jack T. B					
		erator Chemical Plant AOCP Book by Rajkot, Sunri					
		nt and Its Operation Including Safety and Health As					
		cess Safety: Fundamentals with Applications, Danie	l A. Crowl, J.	F. Louva	r, Prant	ice 1	Hall,
	NJ, 1990.				,		0/1
e va	Au				i	17	
	Chairman	an - Bos		Dean	- Acad	emi	es
, p	Chairm	an - Bos	D	ean (	Aca	de	mic
7	OHE -	HICET A Chairman		2 2 1 1 1 1 T	HICE		
Or otherwise state		chair.	*		34V&	# Ba-/	_
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		the Commence of the Commence o					

	Course		<b>T</b>	т	P	C					
Programme	Code	Name of the Course	L	1	ľ	C					
в.тесн.	19CH7309	CHEMICAL EFFLUENT TREATMENT PLANT OPERATION	3	0	0	3					
Course Objective	<ol> <li>Compoperate</li> <li>Under inform</li> <li>Illustr</li> </ol>	It should be able to rehend the significance of machinery inspection and the ing conditions, gauges, and meters. stand the significance of timely documentation, ensuration, and effectively reporting it to the relevant authorisate a comprehensive understanding of the risk assach to risk control.	suring the	confide	ntiality o	of recorded					
Unit	appro	Description				ructional Iours					
. <b>I</b>	water - sa chlorinating	ES, MONITORING, AND MAINTENANCE: Disin and filters and UV disinfection to process- dispog/dechlorinating units - inspect pumps and motors, mage on operating conditions, gauges and meters - controcesses - determine the quality of the water - maintenance	osal of v chinery - rol equipn	wastes - maintain nent and		9					
п	corrective requirement and proced	MNCE, AND FEEDBACK: Supportive departments maintenance - stakeholders compliance - health a ts of employee - communication with employee - organies - feedback	- preven nd safety nnization's	team -		9					
Ш	SURFACE CLEANING AND SAFETY: Types of surfaces - material requirements - time, risk, efficiency and type of stain - cleaning equipment: types, operating condition - SOP - usage of signage - ventilation - personal protective equipment.  OCCUPATIONAL HAZARDS MANAGEMENT: Safety checks - report hazards										
IV	- minimur	n environmental damage - designated storage - o	perate er	nergency	w.						
	equipment equipment	equipment - procedures for dealing with accidents, fires and emergencies - first aid equipment - first aid techniques - standard safety procedures while handling									
<b>V</b>	chemical sections of the chemical sections.	rdous material, chemicals, machine, equipment AL HANDLING AND SAFETY: Guidelines to handle types of chemicals hazards and levels of risks - PP oves, chemical resistant glasses, respiratory protection dangerous to the environment, explosive, toxic, flar storage areas - safe disposal of chemical wastes - or	E like oven, boots - nmable,co chemical	eralls and types of orrosive - storage -		9					
	procedures	in cases of breaches or hazards, accidents, and emerger	ncy situation Istruction	ons. a <b>l Hours</b>		45 ace.					
	CO2 Co	apable of comprehending workplace hazards and i	mplement	ing appr	opriate r	neasures to					
Course Outcome	CO3	competent in adhering to applicable health, safety, and explained by a specific property of the property of th									
Outcome	CO4 as	well as understanding the necessary processes and e eatment.  nalyze the various categories of chemical hazards and	quipment	involved	in chem	ical effluent					
	as	sociated risks.			e.,						
TEXT BOO	K: Weber W	I., (1975) "Physico - Chemical Processes for Water Qua	lity Contr	ol".							
T2	Quantitativ Centre for	re Risk Assessment in Chemical Process Industries Ar Chemical Process safety.	nerican In	stitute of	Chemica	al Industries,					
T3	Handbook	of Environmental Health and Safety - principle and pra	ctices, V	ol. II.							
REFERENC	ES:		W/	د مارد المارد	Edition						
R1		002), "Standard Methods for Examination of Water and			Eattion.						
R2 R3	Sawver C.	Prevention Manual for Industrial Operations NSC, Chica N. and McCarty, P.L., (2003), "Chemistry for Environmental Control of Chemistry For Environmental Control of Chemistry For Environmental Control of Chemistry For En	onmental	Engineeri	ng and S	Science", 5th					
R4		ata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi. Crowl and J. F. Louvar, Chemical Process Safety, F	undament	als with A	Application	ons, 3rd ed.,					
Α.	Prentice H	all, 2011. 723 pages. ISBN-13: 978-0-13-138226-8		– Academ	ics F	) distributed The Azers					

Chairman - BoS CHE - HiCET Dean - Academics Dean (Academics) 13
HiCET

Programme B.Tech Course Code 19CH8301

Name of the Course INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT

L T P C

Course Objectives • To provide an opportunity to learn basic management concepts essential for business.

Objec	ctives	tor business.			
UNIT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS			
I	INTRODUCTION: Management - Definition - Functions - Evolution of Modern Management - Scientific Management Development of Management Thought. Approaches to the study of Management, Forms of Organization - Individual Ownership - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Co-operative Enterprises - Public Sector Undertakings, Corporate Frame Work - Share Holders - Board of Directors - Committees - Chief Executive - Trade Union.	9			
II	FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT: Planning – Nature and Purpose – Objectives – Strategies – Policies and Planning Premises – Decision Making – Organizing – Nature and Process – Premises – Departmentalization – Line and staff – Decentralization – Organizational culture, Staffing - selection and training – Placement – Performance appraisal – Career Strategy – Organizational Development. Leading – Managing human factor – Leadership – Communication, Controlling - Process of Controlling – Controlling techniques, productivity and operations management – Preventive control, Industrial Safety.	. 9			
III	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR: Definition – Organization – Managerial Role and functions – Organizational approaches, Individual behaviour – causes – Environmental Effect – Behavior and Performance, Perception – Organizational Implications. Personality – Contributing factors – Dimension – Need Theories – Process Theories – Job Satisfaction, Learning and Behavior – Learning Curves, Work Design and approaches.	9			
IV	GROUP DYNAMICS: Group Behavior – Groups – Contributing factors – Group Norms, Communication – Process – Barriers to communication – Effective communication, leadership – formal and informal characteristics – Managerial Grid – Leadership styles – Group Decision Making – Leadership Role in Group Decision, Group Conflicts – Types – Causes – Conflict Resolution – Inter group relations and conflict, Organization centralization and decentralization – Formal and informal – Organizational Structures – Organizational Change and Development – Change Process – Resistance to Change – Culture and Ethics.	9			
<b>V</b> ≋•••	MODERN CONCEPTS: Management by Objectives (MBO), Management by Exception (MBE), Strategic Management - Planning for Future direction - SWOT Analysis - Information technology in management - Decisions support system - Business Process Re-engineering (BPR) - Enterprises Resource Planning (ERP) - Supply Chain Management (SCM) - Activity Based Management (ABM).	9			
Cours Outcon	Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand the definition for management, partnership, ownership, etc CO2- Illustrate the functions of management	45			
-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Herald Knottz and Heinz Weihrich, "Essentials of Management", Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd., 2010.

Stephen P. Robbins, "Organization Behaviour", Pearson Education Inc., 13 edition, 2010.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Ties, AF, Stoner and R.Edward Freeman, "Management" Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. New Delhi 110 011, 1992.

Joseph J, Massie, "Essentials of Management" Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd. 1985. Tripathi. P.C. & P.N. Reddy, "Principles of Management", Tata McGraw Hill, 2006. Ahuja K.K, Industrial management, Khanna publishers, New Delhi, 1985.

Chairman - Bos Chairman - Bos CHE - HiCET



Dean - Academics



Programme **Course Code** Name of the Course  $\mathbf{C}$ B.Tech TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT 19CH8303 3 Course • To facilitate the understanding of Quality Management principles and process. **Objectives** UNIT DESCRIPTION INSTRUCTIONAL **HOURS** I INTRODUCTION: Introduction - Need for quality - Evolution of quality -Definitions of quality - Dimensions of product and service quality - Basic concepts of TQM - TQM Framework - Contributions of Deming, Juran and Crosby -Barriers to TQM - Customer focus - Customer orientation, Customer satisfaction, Customer complaints, Customer retention. TOM PRINCIPLES: Leadership - Quality Statements, Strategic quality planning, II 9 Quality Councils - Employee involvement - Motivation, Empowerment, Team and Teamwork, Recognition and Reward, Performance appraisal - Continuous process improvement - PDCA cycle, 5S, Kaizen - Supplier partnership - Partnering, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating. Ш TOM TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES I: The seven traditional tools of quality -9 New management tools - Six sigma: Concepts, Methodology, applications to manufacturing, service sector including IT - Bench marking - Reason to bench mark, Bench marking process - FMEA - Stages, Types. ΙV TQM TOOLS AND TECHNIQUES II: Quality Circles - Cost of Quality -9 Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguchi quality loss function - TPM -Concepts, improvement needs - Performance measures. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: Introduction—Benefits of ISO 9 Registration—ISO 9000 Series of Standards—Sector-Specific Standards—AS 9100, TS16949 and TL 9000-- ISO 9001 Requirements-Implementation-Documentation—Internal Audits—Registration--ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: Introduction—ISO 14000 Series Standards— Concepts of ISO 14001—Requirements of ISO 14001—Benefits of EMS.

**Total Instructional Hours** 

45

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1- Understand about quality management towards Customer focus - Customer orientation,

Customer satisfaction, Customer complaints, Customer retention

CO2- Examine about Quality Statements and principles in detail

Course

CO3- Illustrate about the traditional tools like six sigma in TQM Outcomes

CO4- Determine the Quality Circles - Cost of Quality - Quality Function Deployment (QFD) -

Taguchi quality loss function

CO5- Understand about the quality management system

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Dale H.Besterfield, Carol B.Michna, Glen H. Besterfield, Mary B.Sacre, Hemant Urdhwareshe and Rashmi Urdhwareshe, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, Revised Third Edition, Indian Reprint, Sixth Impression, 2013.

Janakiraman. B and Gopal .R.K., "Total Quality Management - Text and Cases", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2006.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Joel.E. Ross, "Tota¹ Quality Management – Text and Cases", Routledge., 2017.

Kiran.D.R, "Total Quality Management: Key concepts and case studies, Butterworth - Heinemann Ltd, 2016. Oakland, J.S. "TQM - Text with Cases", Butterworth - Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Edition, 2003. Suganthi, Land Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd., 2006.

Chairman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS **CHE - HICET** 



Dean - Academics |
Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme B.Tech

Course Code

Name of the Course

19CH8304

FOUNDATION SKILLS IN INTEGRATED PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT

Course **Objectives**  • To get an idea about the global trends and the requirement of skills for integrated product development

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS
I	FUNDAMENTALS OF PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT: Global Trends Analysis and Product decision - Social Trends - Technical Trends - Economical Trends - Environmental Trends - Political/Policy Trends - Introduction to Product Development Methodologies and Management - Overview of Products and Services - Types of Product Development - Overview of Product Development methodologies - Product Life Cycle - Product Development Planning and Management.	9
II	<b>REQUIREMENTS AND SYSTEM DESIGN:</b> Requirement Engineering - Types of Requirements - Requirement Engineering - traceability Matrix and Analysis - Requirement Management - System Design & Modeling - Introduction to System Modeling - System Optimization - System Specification - Sub-System Design - Interface Design.	9
III	<b>DESIGN AND TESTING:</b> Conceptualization - Industrial Design and User Interface Design - Introduction to Concept generation Techniques - Challenges in Integration of Engineering Disciplines - Concept Screening & Evaluation - Detailed Design - Component Design and Verification - Mechanical, Electronics and Software Subsystems - High Level Design/Low Level Design of S/W Program - Types of Prototypes, S/W Testing- Hardware Schematic, Component design, Layout and Hardware Testing - Prototyping - Introduction to Rapid Prototyping and Rapid Manufacturing - System Integration, Testing, Certification and Documentation.	9
IV	SUSTENANCE ENGINEERING AND END-OF-LIFE (EOL) SUPPORT: Introduction to Product verification processes and stages - Introduction to Product Validation processes and stages - Product Testing Standards and Certification - Product Documentation Sustenance - Maintenance and Repair - Enhancements - Product EoL - Obsolescence Management - Configuration Management - EoL Disposal.	9
V	BUSINESS DYNAMICS – ENGINEERING SERVICES INDUSTRY: The Industry - Engineering Services Industry - Product Development in Industry versus Academia –The IPD Essentials - Introduction to Vertical Specific Product Development processes - Manufacturing/Purchase and Assembly of Systems - Integration of Mechanical, Embedded and Software Systems – Product Development Trade-offs - Intellectual Property Rights and Confidentiality – Security and Configuration Management.	9
	Total Instructional Hours	45

## Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1: Understand the global trends and development methodologies of various types of products and services CO2: Determine the system modeling for system, sub-system and their interfaces and arrive at the optimum system specification and characteristics

CO3: Illustrate the requirement engineering and know how to collect, analyze and arrive at requirements for new product development and convert them in to design specification

Course Outcomes

CO4: Examine the process of documentation, test specifications and coordinate with various teams to validate and sustain up to the EoL (End of Life) support activities for engineering customer

CO5: Understand the process of conceptualize, prototype and develop product management plan for a new product based on the type of the new product and development methodology integrating the hardware, software, controls, electronics and mechanical systems.

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. John W Newstorm and Keith Davis, "Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw Hill, Eleventh Edition,
- Karl T Ulrich and Stephen D Eppinger, "Product Design and Development", Tata McGraw Hill, Fifth Edition, 2011.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- 1. Hiriyappa B, "Corporate Strategy Managing the Business", Author House, 2013.
- 2. Peter F Drucker, "People and Performance", Butterworth Heinemann [Elsevier], Oxford, 2004.
- Vinod Kumar Garg and Venkita Krishnan N K, "Enterprise Resource Planning Concepts", Second

Mark S Sanders and Ernest J McCormick, "Human Factors in Engineering and Design", McGraw Hill Edition, Prentice Hall, 2003.

Education, Seventh Edition, 2013.

OHE - HICET



Programme **Course Code** Name of the Course B.Tech **SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT** 19CH8305 Course • To provide an insight on the fundamentals of supply chain networks, tools and techniques. **Objectives** UNIT DESCRIPTION **INSTRUCTIONAL HOURS** I INTRODUCTION: Role of Logistics and Supply chain Management: Scope and Importance- Evolution of Supply Chain - Decision Phases in Supply Chain -Competitive and Supply chain Strategies - Drivers of Supply Chain Performance and Obstacles. SUPPLY CHAIN NETWORK DESIGN: Role of Distribution in Supply Chain -II 9 Factors influencing Distribution network design - Design options for Distribution Network Distribution Network in Practice-Role of network Design in Supply Chain -Framework for network Decisions. Ш LOGISTICS IN SUPPLY CHAIN: Role of transportation in supply chain - factors 9 affecting transportations decision - Design option for transportation network - Tailored transportation – Routing and scheduling in transportation. IV SOURCING AND COORDINATION IN SUPPLY CHAIN: Role of sourcing 9 supply chain supplier selection assessment and contracts- Design collaboration sourcing planning and analysis - supply chain co-ordination - Bull whip effect - Effect of lack of co- ordination in supply chain and obstacles - Building strategic partnerships and trust within a supply chain. SUPPLY CHAIN AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY: The role IT in supply 9 chain- The supply chain IT frame work Customer Relationship Management -Internal supply chain management – supplier relationship management – future of IT in supply chain - E-Business in supply chain. **Total Instructional Hours** 45 Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand about the role, scope, importance and evolution of supply chain CO2-Examine the supply chain network design for network decisions Course CO3- Illustrate the logistics in supply chain **Outcomes** CO4- Determine the sourcing and coordination in supply chain

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Sunil Chopra, Peter Meindl and Kalra, "Supply Chain Management, Strategy, Planning, and operation", Pearson Education, 2010.

CO5- Understand about the information technology in supply chain management and future

Srinivasan G.S, "Quantitative models in Operations and Supply Chain Management", PHI, 2010.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

David J.Bloomberg, Stephen Lemay and Joe B.Hanna, "Logistics", PHI 2002. James B. Ayers, "Handbook of Supply chain management", St. Lucle press, 2000. Jeremy F.Shapiro, "Modeling the supply chain", Thomson Duxbury, 2002.

nan Board of Studies CHE - HICET



**Dean - Academics** 



 $\mathbf{C}$ 

3

Progra	mme B.Tech	Course Code 19CH8311	Name of the Course MEMBRANE SEPARATION PROCESS	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3
Cours UNIT	e Objectives	To learn the princip	le and technical concept of advanced separation processes.  DESCRIPTION	T!	VST	DHC	ΓΙΟΝΑΙ
T	DACICO O	CORDAN		11		HOU	
Ι.	Overview of	F SEPARATION PROC	ESS			9	
	membranes	Review of Conventional	, Material properties and preparation of phase-inversion				
	cross flow	Filtration, cross flow E	Processes, Process concept, Theory and Equipment used in lectro Filtration, Surface based solid – liquid separations				
	mvorving a	second riquid, Duai functi	onal Filter.				
II	MEMBRAI	NE SEPARATIONS				9	
	Types and	choice of Membranes,	Plate and Frame, tubular, spiral wound and hollow fiber			,	
	wiembrane,	rorous and non-porous m	lembrane transport and Osmosis concents. Payorea Osmosis				
	Nanominanc	m, Oftra intration and Mic	cro filtration. Preparation of composite inorganic membranes				
III	SEPARAT	ION BY ADSORPTION	mbrane transport, Problems and solutions based on RO, MF.				
	Types and c	choice of Adsorbents, Af	finity Chromatography, Ion Exchange Chromatography and			9	
	minute Citi	omatography, Recent Tre	nds in Adsorption.				
IV	INORGAN	IC SEPARATIONS				9	
	Electrophore	sis, Dielectrophoresis, , I	Electrodialysis, Pervaporation, Problems and solutions based				
V	on LD, I V,	Facilitated Transport, Me CHNIQUES	mbrane contactors and other membrane processes.				
<b>V</b> .	Separation in	NOIVING I vonhilisation	Liquid Mombrane C			9	
	zone melting	, Adductive Crystallization	Liquid Membranes, Gas separation, Membrane Distillation, on, Supercritical fluid Extraction.				
	¥ T		Total Instructional Hours			45	
	Opon	completion of the cours	e, students can be able to				
	COL	Understand the Concept	of Separation Process.				
Cour	rse CO2:	Understand key concep	ots of separation processes including equilibrium stages, 1	efl	ux,	count	ercurrent
Outco	mes	contacting, mining case	es, efficiency and mass transport effects.				
	CO3.	Aggirs Vraccile 1	of adsorption and its application.				
	CO4.	Acquire Knowledge in in	organic separations for the reaction.				
TEXT	BOOKS:	Differentiate and determ	ine various processes by performing the specific tests.				
1		HM "Now Chamical F					
2	Trevba	l. R.E. "Mass Transfer O	Engineering Separation Techniques", Interscience Publishers, 1 perations", 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill Book Co., 1980.	972	2.		
3	В. К. Г.	Outta Mass Transfer and S	Separation Processes, PHI,2007.				
4	Nakaga	wal, O. V., "Membrane S	cience and Technology" Marcel Dekkar, 1992.				
5	K. Nath	n, Membrane Separation P	Processes, PHI, 2008.				
REFER	ENCE BOOI	KS:	,,,				
1	King, C.	J., "Separation Processes'	', Tata McGraw Hill, 1982.		1	,	
2	M. H. Mı	ulder, Basic Principles of	Membrane Technology Springer 2004		/		
3	Koussel,	к. w., "Handbook of Sep	aration Process Technology", John Wiley, New York, 1987		/		
			. A	3			
	Chairman	Board of Studies			1		
		nan - BoS	Dean - Academics				
	CHE	· HiCET	Dean (Acader	n.i	cs	)	
	k	LAIUEI	Dean (Acade.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7	

Chairman College Of the Chairman

Dean (Academics)
HiCET

Programme B.Tech Course Code 19CH8306 Name of the Course PROCESS PLANT UTILITIES

Course Objectives • To enable the students to understand the process plant utilities and optimization techniques to optimize various parameters in chemical industries.

UNIT	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIO HOURS	
I	<b>IMPORTANT OF UTILITIES:</b> Hard and Soft water, Requisites of Industrial Water and its uses. Methods of water Treatment such as Chemical Softening and Demineralization, Resins used for Water Softening and Reverse Osmosis. Effects of impure Boiler Feed Water.	9	
II	<b>STEAM AND STEAM GENERATION:</b> Properties of Steam, problems based on Steam, Types of Steam Generator such as Solid Fuel Fired Boiler, Waste Gas Fired Boiler and Fluidized Bed Boiler. Scaling and Trouble Shooting. Steam Traps and Accessories.	9	
III	<b>REFRIGERATION:</b> Refrigeration Cycles, Methods of Refrigeration used in Industry and Different Types of Refrigerants such as Monochlorodifluro Methane, Chlorofluro Carbons and Brins. Refrigerating Effects and Liquefaction Processes.	9	
IV	<b>COMPRESSED AIR:</b> Classification of Compressor, Reciprocating Compressor, Single Stage and Two Stage Compressor, Velocity Diagram for Centrifugal Compressor, Silp Factor, Impeller Blade Shape. Properties of Air – Water Vapors and use of Humidity Chart. Equipments used for Humidification, Dehumidification and Cooling Towers.	9	
V	<b>FUEL AND WASTE DISPOSAL:</b> Types of Fuel used in Chemical Process Industries for Power Generation such as Natural Gas, Liquid Petroleum Fuels, Coal and Coke. Internal Combustion Engine, Petrol and Diesel Engine. Waste Disposal.	9	
	Total Instructional Hours	45	

Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

CO1- Understand the importance of various utility operations such as Chemical Softening and Demineralization, Water Softening and Reverse Osmosis etc.,

CO2- Determine the importance of steam and its generation, properties and steam production equipment

## Course Outcomes

CO3- Examine the various Refrigeration Cycles, different methods of Refrigeration used in Industry

CO4- Understand about the air compression, equipment used for Humidification, Dehumidification and Cooling Towers in the industries

CO5- Calculate the types of Fuel used in Chemical Process Industries and the proper disposal of fuel

#### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Industrial Chemistry by Shashi Chawla, Dhanpat Rai and Sons Publication.

P. L. Ballaney, "Thermal Engineering", Khanna Publisher New Delhi, 1986.

Heat Transfer by D.S. Kumar.

Fuel Furances and Refractories by O.P. Gupta, Khanna Publishers.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Perry R. H. Green D. W. "Perry's chemical Engineer's Handbook", McGraw Hill, New York, 2007. P. N. Ananthanarayan, "Basic Refrigeration & Air conditioning", Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi, 2007.

Plant Utilities by D.B. Dhone, NiraliPrakshan Publication.

Chairman Board of Studies
CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Desum (Academics)

**Programme** B.Tech Course **Objectives** 

**Course Code** 19CH8307

Name of the Course FERMENTATION TECHNOLOGY

• To enable the students to understand the role of fermentation microorganisms and (bio) chemical activities and conversions that take place during fermentations, and their impact on quality.

UNIT	quanty.			
UNII	DESCRIPTION	INSTRUCTIONAL		
I	INTRODUCTION TO FERMENTATION PROCESSES: Microbial biomass – Microbial Enzymes – Microbial metabolites – Recombinant products – Transformation Process – Microbial growth binetus – Isolation and preservation and improvement of industrially important micro organism.	HOURS 9		
II	INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL: Measurement of process variables – Temperature and its control – Flow measurement and control – Gases and Liquids – Pressure measurement and control – Cenline analysis – Control System – Combination of Control Systems – Computer application in termentation technology.	9		
III	RECOVERY AND PURIFICATION OF FERMENTATION PRODUCTS: Removal of Microbial cells – Foam Separation – Precipitation Filtration – Different Filtration process - Centifugation – Different centrifuge cell description – Different methods – Solvent recovery – Superfluid extraction – Chromatography – Membrane processes – Drying – Crystallization – Whole growth processing.	9		
IV	<b>EFFLUENT TREATMENT:</b> Strength of fermentation effluent – Treatment and disposal – Treatment Processes – Physical, chemical and biological – Aerobic process – Anareobic treatment.	9		
V	<b>FERMENTATION ECONOMICS:</b> Introduction – Isolation of micro organisms of industrial interest – Strain improvement – Market potential – Plant and equipment – Media – Air sterilization – Heating and cooling – Recovery costs.	9		
	Total Instructional Hours	45		

## Upon completion of the course, students can be able to

- CO1- Understand the basic fundamental of microbial cells, enzymes and recombinant technology in fermentation processes
- CO2- Determine the various instrumental control techniques in fermentation operations

### Course **Outcomes**

- CO3- Examine the various downstream operations in the fermentation process
- CO4- Understand the treatment of fermentation effluent use of physical, chemical and biological methods and its strength
- CO5- Calculate the economic production of fermented products and operation starts from upstream to downstream

### **TEXT BOOKS:**

Fermentation and Biochemical Engineering Handbook - C.C Haber. William Andrew II Edition 2007. Principles of fermentation Technology P.Stanbury Buttuworth Hanman – 1999.

## **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

Bioprocess Engineering Hydersen B.K Nancy A.delaK.L.Nelsen Wiley Interscience, 1994.

Bioprocess engineering principles, Pauline M. Doran, Academic Press.

Biochemical Engineering, H.W. Blanch and D.S. Clark, Marcel Dekker, 1997.

Shigeo Katoh, Jun-ichiHoriuchi and Fumitake Yoshida, "Biochemical Engineering", Wiley, 2015.

Chalrman, Board of Studies Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics

Programme B.Tech		Course Code 19CH8308	Name of the Course FRONTIERS OF CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3	
Course Objectives UNIT		• Students will kn	ow the latest trends to be followed in the process industri	es				
			DESCRIPTION			INSTRUCTIONA HOURS		
I	PRO reacti	CESS INTENSIFICATION and separation; use	<b>ATION:</b> Novel reactor configurations; combination of of different energy fields, lab on a chip.		9			
II	needs produ	and specifications:	<b>DESIGN:</b> Scope and importance; identification of sources of ideas and screening ideas; selection of lopment for product manufacture; specialty chemical ects.		9			
III	REN Tech	EWABLE ENERGY nology, biofuel cells a	: Hydrogen production, Hydrogen economy, Fuel Cell nd bio-hydrogen, solar energy		9			
IV	MAT glass	TERIALS ENGINES es, colloidal dispersion	ERING: Polymers and composites, ceramics and an anoparticles, thin films and electronic materials		9			
V	<b>BIO</b> I biom	ENGINEERING: olecular and cellular e	Biomechanics, biotransport and biomaterials, ngineering, drug discovery and development.		9			
			Total Instructional Hours		45	5		
		CO1- Understand abo	the course, students can be able to out the application of various unit operations, unit process of advanced reactors and lab	sses, che	emica	ıl rea	ction	
Cou	ırse	CO2- Remember the products with econon	fundamentals and chemical engineering principle for nic aspects	the design	gn of	cher	nical	

Course Outcomes

CO3- Remember and apply the chemical technologies in the field of renewable energy production

CO4- Determine the various materials in the advancement of chemical engineering

CO5- Examine the various development in bioengineering

**REFERENCE BOOKS:** 

Keil, F. J., Modeling of Process Intensification Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA2007.

Cussler, E.l. and Moggridge, G.D., "Chemical product design" Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2001. Hoffmann,P, Tomorrow's energy: hydrogen, fuel cells, and the prospects for a cleaner planet, MIT Press, Sabon, 2002.

Mitchell, B.S., An introduction to materials engineering and science for chemical and materials engineers, John Wiley and Sons Inc., New Jersey, 2004.

Chairman Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET

Dean - Academics





Programme Course Code Name of the Course B.Tech 19CH8309 INDUSTRIAL NANOTECHNOLOGY Course To elucidate on advantages of nanotechnology based applications in each industry **Objectives**  To provide instances of contemporary industrial applications of nanotechnology • To provide an overview of future technological advancements and increasing role of nanotechnology in each industry UNIT DESCRIPTION INSTRUCTIONAL **HOURS** I NANO ELECTRONICS: Advantages of nano electrical and electronic devices -Electronic circuit chips - Lasers - Micro and NanoElectromechanical systems -Sensors, Actuators, Optical switches, Bio-MEMS -Diodes and Nano-wire Transistors - Data memory -Lighting and Displays - Filters (IR blocking) -Quantum optical devices - Batteries - Fuel cells and Photo-voltaic cells - Electric double layer capacitors - Lead-free solder - Nanoparticle coatings for electrical products. BIONANOTECHNOLOGY: Nanoparticles in bone substitutes and dentistry -П 9 Implants and Prosthesis - Reconstructive Intervention and Surgery - Nanorobotics in Surgery - Photodynamic Therapy - Nanosensors in Diagnosis- Neuro-electronic Interfaces – Protein Engineering – Drug delivery – Therapeutic applications. NANOTECHNOLOGY IN CHEMICAL INDUSTRY: Nanocatalyts - Smart III 9 materials - Heterogenous nanostructures and composites - Nanostructures for Molecular recognition (Quantum dots, Nanorods, Nanotubes) - Molecular Encapsulation and its applications - Nanoporous zeolites - Self-assembled Nanoreactors - Organic electroluminescent displays. IV NANOTECHNOLOGY IN AGRICULTURE AND FOOD TECHNOLOGY: 9 Nanotechnology in Agriculture -Precision farming, Smart delivery system -Insecticides using nanotechnology - Potential of nano-fertilizers - Nanotechnology in Food industry - Packaging, Food processing - Food safety and biosecurity -Contaminant detection - Smart packaging. V NANOTECHNOLOGY IN TEXTILES AND COSMETICS: Nanofibre 9 production - Electrospinning - Controlling morphologies of nanofibers - Tissue engineering application- Polymer nanofibers - Nylon-6 nanocomposites from polymerization - Nano-filled polypropylene fibers - Bionics- Swim-suits with shark-skin-effect, Soil repellence, Lotus effect - Nano finishing in textiles (UV resistant, antibacterial, hydrophilic, self-cleaning, flame retardant finishes) -Modern textiles (Lightweight bulletproof vests and shirts. **Total Instructional Hours** 45 Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand about nanotechnology in electronic industries and various products CO2- Illustrate about nanotechnology in biotechnology sectors and applications Course CO3- Determine nanotechnology in chemical industries and various applications **Outcomes** CO4- Examine nanotechnology in agriculture and food technology sectors and various applications

#### REFERENCE BOOKS:

Neelina H. Malsch (Ed.), Biomedical Nanotechnology, CRC Press (2005).

Udo H. Brinker, Jean-Luc Mieusset (Eds.), Molecular Encapsulation: Organic Reactions in Constrained Systems, Wiley Publishers (2010).

CO5- Understand about nanotechnology in textiles and cosmetics sectors and various applications

Jennifer Kuzma and Peter VerHage, Nanotechnology in agriculture and food production, Woodrow Wilson International Center, (2006).

Lynn J. Frewer, WillehmNorde, R. H. Fischer and W. H. Kampers, Nanotechnology in the Agri- food sector, Wiley-VCH Verlag, (2011).

P. J. Brown and K. Stevens, Nanofibers and Nanotechnology in Textiles, Woodhead Publishing Limited, Cambridge, (2007).

Y-W. Mai, PolymerNano composites, Woodhead publishing, (2006).

W.N. Chang, Nanofibres fabrication, performance and applications, Nova Science Publishers Inc., (2009).

Chairman, Board of Studies

Chairman - BoS CHE - HICET





Dean - Academics

C

Name of the Course Programme Course Code DRUGS AND PHARMACEUTICAL TECHNOLOGY B.Tech 19CH8310 • To give the students an understanding of the polytechnical nature of engineering and drug Course **Objectives** discovery in the pharmaceutical industry involving Chemical Engineering. INSTRUCTIONAL UNIT DESCRIPTION **HOURS** I INTRODUCTION: Development of drugs and pharmaceutical industry; organic therapeutic agents uses and economics. KINETICS Π DRUG **METABOLISM** AND **PHARMACO** MICROBIOLOGICAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS: Drug metabolism; physico chemical principles; pharma kinetics-action of drugs on human bodies. Antibiotics- gram positive, gram negative and broad spectrum antibiotics; hormones. IMPORTANT UNIT PROCESSES AND THEIR APPLICATION: Chemical 9 Ш conversion processes; alkylation; carboxylation; condensation and cyclisation; dehydration, esterification, halogenation, oxidation, sulfonation; complex chemical conversions fermentation. MANUFACTURING PRINCIPLES & PACKING AND IV CONTROL: Compressed tablets: wet granulation; dry granulation or slugging; advancement in granulation; direct compression, tablet presses formulation; coating pills; capsules sustained action dosage forms; parential solutions, oral liquids; injections; ointments; standard of hygiene and manufacturing practice. Packing; packing techniques; quality control. PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS & PHARMACEUTICAL ANALYSIS: Vitamins; cold remedies; laxatives; analgesics; nonsteroidal contraceptives; external antiseptics; antacids and others. Analytical methods and tests for various drugs and pharmaceuticals - spectroscopy, chromatography, fluorimetry, polarimetry, refractometry, pH metry. 45 **Total Instructional Hours** Upon completion of the course, students can be able to CO1- Understand in general about development of drugs and pharmaceutical industry CO2- Determine the drug metabolism and pharmaco kinetics & microbiological and animal products in general Course CO3- Examine the important unit processes and their application in drug manufacturing Outcomes CO4- Understand about the various drug manufacturing principles & packing and quality control CO5- Illustrate the various pharmaceutical products and its analysis TEXT BOOKS: Rawlines, E.A.; "Bentleys Text book of Pharmaceutics", III Edition, Bailliere Tindall, London, 1977. Shayne Cox Gad. Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Handbook, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 2008. **REFERENCES BOOKS:** Yalkonsky, S.H.; Swarbick. J.; " Drug and Pharamaceutical Sciences ", Vol. I, II, III, IV, V, VI and VII, Marcel Dekkar Inc., New York, 1975. "Remingtons Pharmaceutical Sciences", Mack Publishing Co., 1975. Bernd Meibohm. Pharmacokinetics and Pharmacodynamics of biotech drugs, Published by Wiley-VCH, 2006. Chairman Board of Studies

OHE-MICET A

Programme B.Tech		Course Code 19CH7401	Name of the Course BIOMASS CONVERSION AND BIO-REFINERY	L 3	T 0	P 0	C 3			
Course		The student show	The student should be able to							
Objectives		Understand the	• Understand the basics of biomass and various conversion technologies.							
			ferent types of products that can be obtained upon successfi	ul conve	ersior	1				
		•								
		• Explain the pro	cess of production of Chemicals from Biomass, Integrated			TA	T A T			
UNIT			DESCRIPTION	INSTR H	ЮUI		NAL			
I	Introd	uction: World ener	gy scenario, consumption pattern, fossil fuel depletion		9					
	and en	vironmental issues.	Availability and abundance of biomass, photosynthesis,							
	compos	sition and energy po	stential, virgin biomass production and selection, waste							
	biomas	s availability, abunc	lance and potential, biomass as energy resources, short							
	rotation	woody crops, on	crops and their bio refinery potential, microalgae as							
	reeasto	ck for biofuels and	biochemical, enhancing biomass properties for biofuels, asic concept of bio refinery, types of bio refineries, bio							
TT	Piama	y feedstock's and pro	Barriers in lignocellulosic biomass conversion,		9					
II	Dioma	tmont toohnologies	Physical and Thermal Conversion Processes, Microbial							
	Conve	mion Process Tymes	s, fundamentals, equipment's and applications; thermal							
		sion products.	s, randamentais, equipment 3 and approactions, atornar							
III			iesel from vegetable oils, microalgae and syngas; trans		9					
111	ecterifi	cation: FT process	catalysts; biodiesel purification, fuel properties. Factors							
	affectir	og hio oil hio chars	production, fuel properties, bio oil up gradation. Corn							
	ethano	lionocellulosie	ethanol, microorganisms for fermentation, current							
	industr	ial ethanol producti	on technology, cellulases and their role in hydrolysis,							
	concen	ts of SSF and CBP.	advanced fermentation technologies, ABE fermentation							
			uct recovery technologies.							
IV	Hydro	gen. Methane and	Methanol:Bio-hydrogen generation, metabolic basics,		9					
	feedsto	ck's dark fermer	ntation by strict anaerobes, facultative anaerobes,							
	thermo	philic microorganis	sms, integration of bio hydrogen with fuel cell;							
	fundan	nentals of biogas	technology, fermenter designs, biogas purification,							
		ol production and ut								
$\mathbf{v}$	Organ	ic Commodity Che	micals from Biomass, Integrated Biorefinery:		9					
	Bioma	ss as feedstock for s	ynthetic organic chemicals, lactic acid, polylactic acid,			;				
	succini	c acid, propionic	acid, acetic acid, butyric acid, 1,3-propanediol, 2,3-							
	butane	dioil, PHA. Concep	ot of biorefinery, corn/soybean/sugarcane biorefinery,			. 1				
	lignoce	ellulosic biorefinery,	aquaculture and algal biorefinery, waste biorefinery,			,				
	hybrid	chemical and biolog	ical conversion processes, techno- economic evaluation,							
	life-cyc	ele assessment.								
			Total Instructional Hours		45					
			the course, students can be able to							
~			out the Biomass and Biorefinary							
Cour	se (	OZ- Examine the va	rious pretreatment and conservation process			~				
Outco	mes C	OA Apolyzo the 3:	rious production process of biofuel ferent biomass feedstock's from wastes							
	(	O4- Analyze the thi	cess of integrated biorefinery and its techno- economic eva	duation						
	C	O)- Explain the pro	cos of mogrator dioremiery and its techno-coolidinic eva							

## **TEXT BOOKS:**

- 1. Shibu Jose, Thallada Bhaskar, Biomass and Biofuels: Advanced Biorefineries for Sustainable Production and Distribution, 2015, CRC Press.
- 2. Donald L. Klass, Biomass for Renewable Energy, Fuels, and Chemicals, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2006

## **REFERENCES BOOKS:**

1. Thallada Bhaskar Ashok Pandey S. Venkata Mohan Duu-Jong Lee Samir Kumar Khanal, Biorefinery, 2018, Elsevier, 2018.

2. Bo Zhang, Yong Wang, Biomass Processing, Conversion and Biorefinery, Nova Science Publishers, 2013.

Chairman - Bos CHE - HICET



Dean - Academics Dean (Academics)